Van Buren Community Schools Language Arts June 2003

Curriculum Writers - PreKindergarten -6

Teresa Adkins

Anita Corry

Teresa Dickenson

Linda Golden

Linda Hinshaw

Kelly Loeffler

Gwen Pedrick

Christine Shaw

Sara Retallick

Rita Tedrow

Joyce Ward

Lorrie Whitacker

<u>Curriculum Writers 7 - 12</u>

Susan Alarie

Lisa Benge

Tom Kepler

Dave Paulek

Mary Dawn Schuck

Associate Superintendent/Curriculum Director: Dr. Karen Stinson

Secretary: Pam Bainbridge Assisted by: Amy Conyers

Table of Contents

Title Page	
Forward	1
Acknowledgment	
Educational Equity Policy	
Educational Objectives	4-6
Mission Statement and Philosophy	
Division V Education Program	
K-6 Curriculum Overview and Evaluation	
Definitions	
Pre-K - 6 Language Arts Standards and Benchmarks	
Pre-K Syllabus	
Pre-K Standards and Benchmarks	19-22
Pre-K Unit Plans	23-24
Kindergarten Syllabus/Unit Plan	25
Kindergarten Standards and Benchmarks	26
Kindergarten Unit Planner	29-33
First Grade Syllabus/Unit Plan	34-35
First Grade Standards and Benchmarks	36-38
First Grade Unit Plans	39-53
Second Grade Syllabus	54-55
Second Grade Standards and Benchmarks	56-59
Second Grade Unit Plans	60-70
Third Grade Syllabus	71
Third Grade Standards and Benchmarks	72-75
Third Grade Unit Plans	76-83
Fourth Grade Syllabus	84-85
Fourth Grade Standards and Benchmarks	86-89
Fourth Grade Unit Plans	90-101
Fifth Grade Syllabus	102
Fifth Grade Standards and Benchmarks	103-107
Fifth Grade Unit Plans	108-126
Sixth Grade Syllabus	127
Sixth Grade Standards and Benchmarks	128-121
Sixth Grade Unit Plans	132-146

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

The Board of Directors of the Van Buren Community School District is committed to the operation of schools whose purpose is to serve by assisting each learner develop into a mature individual and contributing member of society. The goals of education and the goals of democracy are fundamentally the same. The board believes the nature of learning is continuous experience throughout the life of each individual. This experience is influenced by a variety of factors including the environment surrounding the learner. The board also believes, and recognizes, the nature of a learner requires an awareness of the unique needs of each individual and the various stages of development associated with growth. It is believed all have the capability of learning given appropriate opportunity.

The Board of Directors recognizes the guardianship of public education is a trust and an obligation. Consequently, the board believes that a desirable learning atmosphere must be provided which includes the following: (1) Appropriate facilities; (2) Competent staff; (3) Appropriate educational and instructional materials; (4) Assurance of safety; (5) Recognition of individual dignity and worth; (6) A scope of educational experiences to challenge each student; and (7) Periodic review, revision, and evaluation.

The Board further believes the scope of educational experience should meet the needs of varied learners and include experiences that encompass the intellect and associated basic and developmental skills, as well as aesthetic, physical, civic, social, vocational, multicultural, and technological awareness.

Date of Adoption:

May 9, 1990

Date Reviewed:

August 11, 1999

Date Revised:

November 8, 1995

Forward

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in the organization and instruction of Language Arts classes in the Van Buren Community School District.

This guide provides direction for teachers of grades Pre-kindergarten through sixth grade, and is adaptable for individual and class needs. It is, however, important that teachers follow the suggested sequence and scope of lesson content to ensure systematic and comprehensive instruction concepts and skills.

Committee members established basic agreement on the philosophy and goals of Language Arts in our school system.

This guide, prepared by classroom teachers, for use by classroom teachers, provides a scope and sequence for instruction, which reflects a sense of wonder, and appreciation for the gifts within and around us.

Acknowledgement

During the 2002-2003 school year, a committee of teachers and administrators was formed to develop a Language Arts curriculum with a pre-k through 12th grade continuum. The committee members combined their unique competencies and interests in a joint effort to develop this curriculum, which is the result of interactions and idea exchanges among the committee members, from teachers and administrators with the school system.

This curriculum should assist teachers in determining the expected concept and performance level at the various grades. It is not designed to restrict or limit the creativity or imagination of teachers. The guide serves as a springboard for the development of additional concepts and masters of skills, depending on the ability and interests of each student.

This project was successfully completed in the summer of 2003, because of the dedication and consistent efforts of the committee members who participated in this project:

Elementary:

Gwen Pedrick, Sara Retallick, Anita Corry, Linda Golden, Lorrie Whitacker, Teresa Adkins, Teresa Dickinson, Linda Hinshaw, Kelly Loeffler, Christine Shaw, Rita Tedrow, and Joyce Ward.

Secondary:

Susan Alarie, Lisa Benge, Tom Kepler, Dave Paulek, and Mary Dawn Schuck.

We are grateful to these committee members, and support the compliment their fine efforts.

VAN BUREN SCHOOLS EDUCATIONAL EQUITY POLICY STATEMENT

It is the policy of the Van Buren Community Schools not to discriminate on the basis of sex, race, national origin, creed, age, marital status, or disability in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Title VI and VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, and Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

It is also the policy of this district that the curriculum content and instructional materials utilized reflect the cultural and racial diversity present in the United States and the variety of careers, roles, and lifestyles open to women as well as men in our society. One of the objectives of the total curriculum and teaching strategies is to reduce stereotyping and to eliminate bias on the basis of sex, race, ethnicity, religion and disability. The curriculum shall foster respect and appreciation for cultural diversity found in our country and an awareness of the rights, duties, and responsibilities of each individual as a member of pluralistic society.

Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX, Title VI, or Section 504 may be directed to Dr. Karen Stinson, Associate Superintendent, 503 Henry Street, Keosauqua, IA 52565, 319-293-3326, to the Director of the Iowa Civil Rights Commission, Des Moines, Iowa, or to the Director of the Region VII Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education, Kansas City, Missouri.

Reviewed 8/13/97

EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

I. OUR FRAME OF REFERENCE

We believe that the school as a public institution should provide insofar as possible:

- 1. A well-qualified and efficient corps of teachers.
- 2. A physical plant and equipment adequate to meet the needs of every learner.
- 3. Experiences for effective learning.
- 4. An educational leadership, which leads to continuous improvements of the school.

We believe there is a common set of skills, knowledge, and attitudes essential to the total development of all Van Buren students. These learning's have intrinsic value, independent of a student's background, for the fulfillment of future aspirations. We further believe that these skills, knowledge and attitudes constitute a set of expectations that all students create and attain meaningful goals and engage in life long learning.

The skills and competencies, late listed, establish a vision of what a Van Buren High School graduate should know and be able to do within the identified areas. Recognizing that students begin their schooling at different levels of readiness, and some have developmental handicaps, the listed skills and competencies are not meant to define minimum competencies but set a standard for an education citizen that is essential to becoming a productive and contributing member of society.

II. SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

Reading

As a result of education in grades K - 12, 4each student should be able to:

- identify and comprehend the main and subordinate ideas, details and facts in written work and summarize the ideas in his/her own words;
- identify, comprehend and infer comparisons, contrasts, sequences and conclusions in written work;
- recognize different purposes and methods of writing, identify a writer's point of view and tone, and interpret a writer's meaning inferentially as well as literally:
- set purposes, ask questions and make predictions prior to and during reading and draw conclusions from reading
- make critical judgments about written work including separating fact from opinion, recognizing
 propaganda, stereotypes and statements of bias, recognizing inconsistency and judging the validity of
 evidence and sufficiency of support;
- vary his/her reading speed and method based on the type of material and the purpose for reading;
- use the feature of books and other reference materials, such as table of contents, preface, introduction, titles and subtitles, index, glossary, appendix and bibliography.

Writing

As a result of education in grades K - 12, each student should be able to:

- write standard English sentences with correct sentence structure, verb forms, punctuation, capitalization, possessives, plural forms, word choice and spelling;
- select, organize and relate ideas and develop them in coherent paragraphs;
- organize sentences and paragraphs into a variety of forms and produce writing of an appropriate length using a variety of composition types;
- use varying language, information, style and format appropriate to the purpose and the selected audience;
- conceive ideas and select and use detailed examples, illustrations, evidence and logic to develop the topic;
- gather information from primary and secondary sources; write a report using that information; quote, paraphrase and summarize accurately, and cite sources properly;

improve his or her own writing by restructuring, correction errors and rewriting.

Speaking and Listening

As a result of education in grades K - 12, each student should be able to:

- engage critically and constructively in an oral exchange of ideas;
- ask and answer questions correctly and concisely;
- understand spoken instructions and give spoken instructions of others;
- distinguish relevant from irrelevant information and the intent from the details of an oral message;
- identify and comprehend the main and subordinate ideas in speeches, discussions, audio and video presentations, and report accurately what has been presented;
- comprehend verbal and nonverbal presentations at the literal, inferential and evaluative levels;
- deliver oral presentations using a coherent sequence of thought, clarity of presentation, suitable vocabulary and length, and nonverbal communication appropriate for the purpose and audience.

Mathematics

As a result of education in grades K - 12, each student should be able to:

- add, subtract, multiply, and divide using whole numbers, decimals, fractions and integers;
- make and use measurements in both traditional and metric units to measure lengths, areas, volumes, weights, temperatures and times;
- use ratios, proportions and percents, powers and roots;
- understand spatial relationships and the basic concepts of geometry;
- make estimates and approximations, and judge the reasonableness of results;
- understand the basic concepts of probability and statistics;
- organize data into tables, charts and graphs, and read and interpret data presented in these forms;
- formulate and solve problems in mathematical terms.

Reasoning

As a result of education in grades K-12, each student should be able to:

- recognize and use inductive and deductive reasoning, recognize fallacies and examine arguments from various points of view;
- draw reasonable conclusions from information found in various sources, and defend his/her conclusions rationally;
- formulate and test predictions and hypotheses based on appropriate data;
- comprehend, develop and use concepts and generalizations;
- identify cause and effect relationships;
- identify and formulate problems;
 - gather, analyze, synthesize and evaluate information pertinent to the problem;
- develop alternative solutions to problems, weight relative risks and benefits, make logical decisions and verify results;
- use critical and creative thinking skills to respond to unanticipated situations and recurring problems.

Studying

As a result of education in grades K – 12, each student should be able to:

- set learning goals priorities consistent with stated objectives and progress made, and allocate the time necessary to achieve them.
- determine what is needed to accomplish a task and establish habits conductive to learning independently or with others;
- follow a schedule that accounts for both short- and long- term project accomplishment;
- locate and use a variety of sources of information including print and non print materials, computers and other technologies, interview and direct observations;
- read or listen to specific information and take efficient notes.

Technological Literacy

As a result of education on grades K – 12, each student should be able to:

- identify and design techniques for recognizing and solving problems in science, including the
 development of hypotheses and the design of experiments to test them the gathering of data,
 presenting them in appropriate formats, and drawing inferences based upon the results;
- use observation and analysis of similarities and differences in the study of natural phenomena;
- demonstrate the ability to work with laboratory measuring, manipulating and sensing devices;
- understand the implications of existing and emerging technologies on our society and our quality of life;
 including personal, academic and work environments;
- recognize the potential and the limitations of science and technology in solving societal problems.

2003 Language Arts Curriculum

Mission Statement

In Van Buren Community Schools, language arts instruction should stimulate, teach and extend communication and thinking skills. Instruction should allow students to become effective, enthusiastic readers, writers, communicators, and life-long learners, able to use language effectively in their pursuit of both personal and career goals.

Statement of Philosophy

Learning to communicate is something all people have in common. Our purpose is to guide and complement this natural process. Our approach to teaching effective communication is designed to meet the needs of the students, without regard to race, sex, physical ability or cultural background.

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing go hand in hand and should not be fragmented into isolated parts. Structuring a curriculum should provide opportunities for listening, speaking, reading, and writing at all grade levels and for all ability levels.

The Van Buren Community Schools' faculty recognizes the need to stimulate, teach, and extend the communications and thinking skills of students while also meeting their basic needs of belonging, power, freedom, and fun.

Whether speaking or writing, we should remember that communication is a process. The steps of this process include preparing the message, improving or clarifying the message through feedback, and finally achieving a mutual understanding.

Listening and reading are also areas in which the parts of the process must be taught within the context of the whole. We will use listening and reading skills to develop the ability to comprehend, analyze, and appreciate language.

Instruction should allow students to become effective, enthusiastic readers, writers, communicators, and life-long learners, able to use language effectively in their pursuit of both personal and career goals.

DIVISION V EDUCATION PROGRAM

281 - 12.5(256) Education program. The following education program standards shall be met by schools and school districts for accreditation with the start of the 1989-1990 school year.

12.5(1) Prekindergarten Program. If a school offers a prekindergarten program, the program shall be designed to help children to work and play with others, to express themselves, to learn to use and manage their bodies, and to extend their interests and understanding of the world about them. The prekindergarten program shall relate the role of the family to the child's developing sense of self and perception to others. Planning and carrying out prekindergarten activities designed to encourage cooperative efforts between home and school shall focus on community resources. A prekindergarten teacher shall hold a license/certificate licensing/certifying that the holder is qualified to teach in prekindergarten. A nonpublic school which offers only a prekindergarten may, but is not required to seek and obtain accreditation.

12.5(2) Kindergarten program. The kindergarten program shall include experiences designed to develop healthy emotional and social habits and growth in the language arts and communication skills, as well as a capacity for the completion of individual tasks, and protect and increase physical well-being with attention given to experiences relating to the development of life skills and human growth and development. A kindergarten teacher shall be licensed / certified to teach in kindergarten. An accredited nonpublic school must meet the requirements of this subsection only if the nonpublic school offers a kindergarten program.

12.5(3) Elementary program, grades 1-6. The following areas shall be taught in grades one through six: English-language arts, social studies, mathematics, science, health, human growth and development, physical education, traffic safety, music, and visual art.

In implementing the elementary program standards, the following general curriculum definitions shall be used.

a. English-language arts. English language arts instruction shall include the following communication processes: speaking; listening; reading; writing; viewing; and visual expression and nonverbal communication. Instruction shall incorporate language learning and creative, logical, and critical thinking. The following shall be taught: oral and written composition; communication processes and skills, including handwriting and spelling; literature; creative dramatics; and reading.

K-6 Curriculum Overview And Evaluation

Language Arts instruction in grades K-6 will average approximately 2 hours, due to an integrated format.

The texts and related materials selected and used in this curriculum guide are from the Silver-Burdett Ginn series, supplemented materials, and the Accelerated Reader program:

Literature Works, 1997 ed.

The abundance of authentic literature and resources provide a rich background for successful teacher-student collaboration as students learn to read, to write, and to communicate.

Literature resources provide a wide array of selections that will engage students and inspire them to read and write. Resources provide maximum versatility and flexibility in meeting diverse student development needs as well as varied teaching styles. Universal themes will organize the literature around broad themes that relate to all the students' lives. The thematic strategies and skills allow students to explore integrated content and develop strategies for learning while meeting grade level curriculum goals.

In the primary grades, students begin to acquire the skills necessary for successful speaking, listening, writing, and reading. In the upper grades students continue to study in depth skills necessary to become successful communicators.

Since our students grow through a variety of learning strategies, our evaluation techniques will not be limited to paper and pencil assignments. Teachers will use alternative methods of evaluating which may include:

- 1. Cooperative learning activities
- 2. Individual and/or group projects
- 3. Student presentations
- 4. Evaluations of activity sheets/quizzes/tests
- 5. Teacher observation of student applied skills

Renaissance Learning Program

Renaissance learning program enhances our curriculum with a combination of research based information systems, professional development resources, consulting services, and evaluation tools to help us as educators dramatically accelerate learning for all of our students. Since our students grow through a variety of learning strategies, our evaluation methods of evaluating which may include:

- 1. Teacher observation
- 2. Computer generated reports
- 3. Fluency assessments
- 4. STAR Reading diagnostic assessment
- 5. STAR Early Literacy diagnostic assessment

K - 12 Language Arts

Definitions:

Standard – A description of what students should understand and be able to do

Benchmark – Translates the standard into what the student should understand and

be able to do at developmentally appropriate levels

Infusions/Provisions:

HOTS - Higher Order Thinking Skills

LS - Learning Skills

CS - Career Skills

MCGF - Multi-Cultural Gender Fair

HGD - Human Growth and Development

AP – Activity Program

Technology

Media/Info Skills

Guidance

At-Risk

Special Education

TAG - Talented and Gifted

Pre-K – 6 Language Arts Standards and Benchmark Grade-Level Indicators

Standard 1: Ability to use Reading Process

1.1. Determines word meaning, recognition (fluency)

Pre-K - recognizes their first and last names

- K reads color words
- K reads pre-primer dolch
- 1 increases WPM-
- 1 decodes words-CVC, blends, digraphs, long/short vowels
- 1 reads primer and 1st grade dolch
- 2 decodes words using phonetic analysis, structural analysis, context clues
- 2 reads 2nd grade dolch words
- 2 increases fluency on appropriate level reading material
- 3 reads 3rd grade dolch
- 3 decodes appropriate level word using: Phonetic analysis (tion, sion) Structural analysis (suffixes, prefixes, syllabication, compound words, contractions, plurals, base/root words, and context clues
- 4 reads at appropriate level showing growth
- 4 decodes appropriate level words using: phonetic analysis, structural analysis, & context clues
- 5 reads grade level appropriate passages with fluency
- 6 reads grade level appropriate passages with fluency
- 1.2 Interprets non-literal language meaning (vocabulary)

Pre K -names opposites of basic concepts

- K demonstrates understanding of directional words
- 1 reads compound words
- 2 learns level appropriate vocabulary words
- 2 understands and uses level appropriate vocabulary (synonyms, antonyms, homophones/graphs, ect.)
- 3 learns level appropriate vocabulary words
- 3 uses language appropriate vocabulary (multiple meaning words, synonyms, antonyms, homophones, context clues)
- 4 learns level appropriate vocabulary words
- 4 uses level appropriate words

- 5 Learns grade level vocabulary from assigned stories
- 5 Uses a variety of context clues to decode unknown words at grade level
- 5 Uses basic grade appropriate structural analysis techniques to decode (vowel Patterns, syllabication, prefix, suffix root words, contractions)
- 6 Learns grade level vocabulary from assigned stories
- 6 Uses a variety of context clues to decode unknown words at grade level
- 6 Uses basic grade appropriate structural analysis techniques to decode (vowel patterns, syllabication, prefix, suffix, root words, contractions)
- 1.3 Interprets information in new contexts (make predictions)

Pre-K - Sequences 3 pictures

- K Draws pictures to show predictions
- K Sequences at least 3 pictures
- 1 Draws pictures or write sentences to show predictions
- 2 Confirms and revises simple predictions
- 2 Compare and contrasts appropriate level texts
- 3 Compares and contrasts appropriate level texts
- 3 Confirms and revises predictions from appropriate level texts
- 4 Makes, confirms, revises predictions from appropriate level texts
- 4 Compares and contrasts ideas appropriate level texts
- 5 Uses grade level appropriate vocabulary correctly, based on context of sentence
- 5 Makes, confirm, and revises predictions about what will be found in text-grade level skills (prior knowledge, ideas from text, illustrations, topic sentences, key words, fore shadowing clues)
- 1.4 Understands stated information by answering questions
 - Pre-K Identifies 50% of letters (upper & lower)
 - Pre-K Names 25% of letters of the alphabet
 - Pre-K Matches upper & lower case letters
 - K Names letters of alphabet
 - K Names sounds of letter
 - K Matches letter sound to symbol
 - K Isolates beginning sounds
 - K Blends and forms one syllable words from spoken phonemes
 - K Names rhyming words
 - 1 Names vowel sounds
 - 1 Names sounds of blends, clusters, digraphs
 - 2 Answers literal questions over grade level reading
 - 2 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level

- 3 Answers literal questions over grade level reading
- 3 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehension tests at their individual level
- 4 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehension tests at their individual level
- 4 Answers literal questions over grade level appropriate tests
- 5 Reads for a variety or purposes at individual ability level including answering specific questions from an opinion and skim for facts
- 5 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level
- 6 Reads for a variety or purposes at individual ability level including answering specific questions from an opinion and skim for facts
- 6 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level

Standard 2: Comprehension of Variety of Literary Texts

2:1 Determines main ideas

- 1 Indicates main idea through drawing or writing
- 2 Identifies main idea through support details using appropriate materials
- 2 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level
- 3 Identifies main idea, supporting details, and cause and effect
- 3 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level
- 4 Identifies main idea, supporting details, and cause and effect
- 4 80 % of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level
- 5 Identifies main idea in a variety of grade level appropriate reading materials
- 5 80% of students will achieve 80% or AR comprehensive tests at their individual level

Understands elements of a story 2.2

- Pre-K Answers basic "who" and "what" questions after listening to a story
- 1 Tells where story took place and who the characters are
- 2 Identifies basic elements of a story using appropriate materials
- 3 Identifies basic elements of a story using appropriate materials
- 4 Recognizes story elements (setting, plot, character; problem, events and their sequences, cause and effect relationships, resolution)
- 5 Recognizes basic story elements of text in grade level appropriate reading materials
- 6 Recognizes basic story elements of text in grade level appropriate reading materials

- 2.3 Infers traits, feelings, or motivates of characters
 - 2 develops understanding of characterization using appropriate materials
 - 3 Develops understanding of characterization using appropriate materials
 - 4 Makes inferences or draw conclusions about characters' qualities, motives, and the consequences of their actions
 - 5 Makes inferences and draws conclusions about characters' qualities and actions in grade level appropriate materials
 - 6 Makes inferences and draws conclusions about characters' qualities and actions in grade level appropriate materials

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

- 3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts
 - K Responds to a question about the text using artwork
 - 1 Responds to a question about the text using artwork or writing
 - 2 Uses various parts of text (glossary, table of contents, etc.) using appropriate materials
 - 2 Follows directions using appropriate level materials
 - 2 Classifies and categorizes using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Uses various parts of text (glossary, table of contents; etc.) using appropriate materials
 - 3 Follows directions using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Classifies and categorizes using appropriate level materials
 - 4 Classifies and categorizes using appropriate level materials
 - 4 Uses specific strategies to clear up confusing parts of the text (rereads text, consults another source, questions whether text makes sense or not, or asks for help) at
 - 4 Reflects on what has been learned after reading at an appropriate level
 - 5 Identifies details in grade level passages and texts
 - 5 Uses various parts of text (index, table of contents, glossary) to locate specific information
 - 6 Identifies details in grade level passages and texts
 - 6 Uses various parts of text (index, table of contents, glossary) to locate specific information
- 3.2. Analyzes style or structure of a passage
 - 2 Sequences story events at appropriate level
 - 2- Identifies fantasy, reality, point of view using appropriate level

- 3 Sequences story events at appropriate level
- 3 Identifies fantasy, reality, point of view using appropriate level
- 4 Uses chapter and section heading, topic sentences, and summary sentences to construct the main idea at appropriate level
- 5 Monitors and attempts grade specific strategies to clarify confusing parts of text (rereads text, consults another source, questions whether text makes sense or not, or asks for help)
- 6 Monitors and attempts grade specific strategies to clarify confusing parts of text (rereads text, consults another source, questions whether text makes sense or not, or asks for help)
- 3.3. Draws conclusions, summarizing, and paraphrasing information
 - 2 Draws conclusions form text clues (including cause/effect) using appropriate level materials
 - 2 Sequences story events using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Draws conclusions form text clues (including cause/effect) using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Sequences story events using appropriate level materials
 - 4 Draws conclusions from text clues (including cause/effect) using appropriate level materials
 - 4 Sequences story events using appropriate level materials
 - 5 Compares and contrasts ideas learned within grade level appropriate text
 - 6 Compares and contrasts ideas learned within grade level appropriate text
- 3.4. Identifies author's viewpoint in an informational text
 - 2 Reads for a variety of purposes using appropriate level materials
 - 2 Discusses author's purpose using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Reads for a variety of purposes using appropriate level materials
 - 3 Discusses author's purpose using appropriate level materials
 - 4 Attempts to identify fact and opinion that author's use to persuade readers at appropriate level materials
 - 4 Attempts to identify the authors use to pint of view at appropriate level materials
 - 5 Identifies fact and opinion that authors use to persuade readers in grade level appropriate materials
 - 6 Identifies fact and opinion that authors use to persuade readers in grade level appropriate materials

Standard 4: Demonstrates Competency in Written Communication

- 4.1. Uses the writing process
 - Pre-K Writes at least 25% of the letters of the alphabet
 - Pre-K Writes their own first name
 - K Uses knowledge of sounds and letters to write phonetically
 - 1 Uses a mix of phonetic and standard spelling in writing
 - 2 Begins to construct complete sentences
 - 2 Dictates or writes simple stories with evidence of a beginning, a middle, and an ending
 - 3 Begins to construct complete sentences
 - 3 Begins to develop paragraphs containing a topic sentence and supporting details (using prewriting strategies (brainstorming, story map, notebook of ideas)
 - 4 Uses prewriting strategies (brainstorming, story map, notebook if ideas)
 - 4 Uses strategies to produce a finished piece of writing (draft, revising, editing, publishing
 - 5 Uses effective prewriting strategies to explore, limit, and organize ideas for writing
 - 5 Drafts, revises, edits, and proofread written work with grade level appropriate skills
 - 6 Uses effective prewriting strategies to explore, limit, and organize ideas for writing
 - 6 Drafts, revises, edits, and proofreads written work with grade level appropriate skills
- 4.2. Uses the standards or written English
 - Pre-K Writes their name using a capital letter for their first letter of their name and lower case for the rest
 - K Writes their name using a capital letter for their first letter of their name and lower case for the rest
 - 1 Begins to write sentences that start with a capital and ends with a punctuation mark
 - 2 Begins to write using appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanical conventions of writing at grade level proficiency
 - 3 Continues to develop writing that uses appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanical conventions of writing at grade level proficiency
 - 4 Writes using appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanical conventions of writing at grade level proficiency
 - 5 Writes using appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanical conventions of writing at grade level proficiency

6 – Writes using appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanical conventions of writing at grade level proficiency

Standard 5: Demonstrates competency in spoken communication

5.1. Formulates and delivers effective oral communication

Pre-K – Speaks in complete sentences

Pre-K - Names basic color and shapes

Pre-K - States their full name when asked

Pre-K - States birthday and age when asked

Pre-Kindergarten Syllabus for Language Arts

1st Quarter

- *Recognize first name
- *Begin to write first name
- *Identify and name letters Aa-Ff
- *Match upper and lower case letters Aa-Ff
- *Identify and name 10 basic colors
- *Identify and name simple shapes
- *Answer "who" questions about stories
- *Learn Age
- *Identify and name body parts

2nd Quarter

- *Continue to work on writing first name
- *Identify and name letters Gg-Kk
- *Match upper and lower case letters Gg-Kk
- *Continue to identify and name simple shapes
- *Answer "who" and "what happened" questions about stories
- *Learn to identify and name gray (color)

3rd Quarter

- *Recognize last name
- *Begin to write last name
- *Identify and name letters Ll-Tt
- *Match upper and lower case letters Ll-Tt
- *Name simple opposites (i.e. on/off; tall/short; in/out)
- *Continue to identify and name shapes
- *Learn full name
- *Learn birthday
- *Continue to answer "detail" questions about stories
- *Begin to understand rhyming concept

4th Quarter

- *Continue to work on writing last name
- *Identify and name letters Uu-Zz
- *Match upper and lower case letters Uu-Zz
- *Sequence pictures
- *Continue to name shapes
- *Continue to answer more "detail" question questions about stories
- *Continue to work on rhyming
- *Begin to write all letters of the alphabet

Length of Unit: All Year

Subject Area: Pre - K Language Arts - Standards & Benchmarks

Standard 1: Determines word meaning, recognition (fluency)

Benchmarks:

Determines word meaning, recognition 7:

2, 6, 4

Interprets non-literal language meaning Interprets information in new contexts

Understands stated information by answering questions

	Inflictions (Browing	_			HOTS)			HOTE	2		ro To			0	2				
*	Assessments	From a group of several	names (or words) which	look similar	Teacher names one	concept and student	names opposite		On computer +/or with	Sedilence cards	Individual obodylist				Individual Chacklist					
	Critical Objectives	Students will be able to	recognize their own first and	last names.	Students will be able to name	the opposite of basic concepts:	i.e. on/off, tall/short, top/bottom,	in/out, etc.	Student will be able to	sequence 3 pictures	Student will be able to identify	50% of the letters of the	alphabet (upper and lower	case)	Students will be able to name at	least 25% of the letters (unner	and lower case)	Students will be able to match	upper and lower case letters	
	Section form Text	l eacher-made	cards/worksheets	sine.	leacher-selected books,	Picture Card sets			Sequencing picture	cards, computer program	Letter People,	stories/books, alphabet	(upper and lower case)		Teacher-selected,	Letter People,	Alpha-Tales set,	Alphabet Cards,	Computer Programs	Magnetic Letters
	Benchmarks				7.			1	<u>.</u> ن		4.				<u>'</u>					

Subject Area: Pre - K Language Arts

Standard 2: Comprehension of Variety of Literary Texts

Length of Unit: All Year

Benchmarks:2.2 Understands elements of a story

Infusions/Provisions	CS
Assessments	leacher observation
Critical Objectives	basic who and what questions after/about a story
Section form Text Teacher-selected books	1
Benchmarks 2.2	

Subject Area: Pre - K Language Arts

Standard 4: Demonstrates Competency in Written Communication

Length of Unit: All Year

Benchmarks:

4.1

Uses the writing process Uses the standards or written English

		IIII USIOUS/Provisions	LS, CS							S		***************************************		
	Assesmente		Writing sample		,				Miliam	willing sample				
Trifficol Ocition	Chilical Objectives	Students will be able to write	their own first and last name	and last liaille.	Shidopte will be able to	Stade I Its Will be able to Write at	least 25% of the alphabat	ייייי בייייי או ווים מוחוומחפו	Students write their name using	a Capital letter for the first in	a cabileal letter for it le litst letter	of their name and lower caso	DODO DAO SIDO SILI	letters for the rest of their name.
Section from Text		reacher-made	worksheets, chalkboard	Chalkboard, Teacher-	made worksheets			Teacher made	י כמכוונו -וווממפ	samples/daily news and	hooks brink action	DOORS (WITH HAMPES ID	them)	
Benchmarks	4.4	,						4. 					-	

Subject Area: Pre - K Language Arts.

Standard 5: Demonstrates competency in spoken communication

Length of Unit: All Year

Benchmarks:5.1 Formulates and delivers effective oral communication

Infusions/Provisions CS, LS	70		
Assessments A drawing with a story dictated by students	Individual checklist	Teacher Observation	
Critical Objectives Students will speak in complete sentences	Students will be able to name basic shapes and colors	Students will state their full name (including middle name) when asked	Students will state their birthday and age when asked
Section from Text Teacher-made and books Calendar			
Benchmarks 5.1			

Pre-Kindergarten Unit Plans for Language Arts

Aa	Themes: Alphabet, Apples, Alligators, Animals The Adventures of Abby Alligator
Bb	Themes: Buttons, Bees, Bears, Bubbles Bubble Bear
Cc	Themes: Caps, Clouds, Clowns Copycats
Dd	Themes: Ducks, Doctors, Dolls, Dinosaurs, Dogs Detective Dog and the Disappearing Doughnuts
Ee	Themes: Engine, Elephants, Eggs, Exercise The Enormous Elephant Show
Ff	Themes: Fish, Frogs, Fire (safety) Fifi Ferret's Flute
Gg	Themes: Goose, Gingerbread, Ghosts Gorilla, Be Good!
Hh	Themes: Homes/Houses, Hats, Hippopotamus Hide-and-Seek Hippo
Ii	Themes: Ink, (Native American) Indians, Ice Iguana on Ice
Jj	Themes: Jingle (bells), Jelly/jam, Jobs Jaguar's Jungleberry Jamboree
Kk	Themes: Kittens, Kangaroos, Kindness Kangaroo Kazoo
Ll	Themes: Lambs, Love, Lion Lemons, Lanterns The Lamb Who Loved to Laugh
Mm	Themes: Mittens, Mouse, Moose, Monsters, Music Monkey's Miserable Monday
Nn	Themes: Numbers, Newspapers, Noses The Nicest Newt
Oo	Octopus, Opposites, octagons Olive and the Octopus's Day of Juggling
Pp	Themes: Pigs, Puppies, Pizza, Parties The Pigs' Picnic

Qq	Themes: Quilts, Queens, Quiet <u>The Quiet Quail</u>
Rr	Themes: Rainbows/ rain, Red, Raccoons, Rhymes Rosie Rabbit's Radish
\$s	Themes: Snow/snowman, Senses, Seasons/Spring Seal's Silly Sandwich
Tt	Themes: Transportation/trains/trucks, Telephone, Trees When Tilly Turtle Came to Tea
Uu	Themes: Umbrellas, Under/up, Underwater Umbrellabird's Umbrella
Vv	Themes: Vegetables, Violin, Vase <u>Vera Viper's Valentine</u>
Ww	Themes: Worms, Wind, Water, Weather Worm's Wagon
Xx	Themes: X-rays, Xylophone A Xylophone for X-Ray Fish
Yy	Themes: Yard, Yarn, Yellow, Yo-Yo The Yak Who Yelled Yak
Zz	Themes: Zoo/zebra, Zigzag, Zippers Zach the Lazy Zebra

^{*}These are the themes currently being used.

**These are books that belong to the AlphaTales set, currently being used along with the Letter People.

Kindergarten Syllabus/Unit Plan

Reading Readiness

1st Quarter

*Identify and write upper and lowercase, and learn sounds of: a, t, s, m, b, c, f, r, h, j, n, p, I

*Develop understanding of directional words (over/under, above/below, inside/outside, etc.)

*Develop understanding of rhyming words

2nd Quarter

*Identify and write upper and lowercase, and learn sounds of: g, d, v, i, w, k, qu, x, y, z, o, e, u

*Sequencing of at least three events *Continue work on rhyming concepts

3rd Quarter

*Identify beginning sounds in words

*Continue to work on rhyming concepts

*Begin to journal

*Draw pictures to respond to stories

*Learn to read color words

*Learn pre-primer dolch words

4th Quarter

*Continue to work on rhyming concepts and auditory discrimination skills *Identify beginning and ending sounds in words

*Continue to journal

*Draw pictures to respond to stories

*Oral blending of words

*Continue to work on color words

*Continue to work on pre-primer dolch words

Literature

1st Quarter

*Unit 1 - All of Us Together

Theme 1 - Marvelous Me!

Quick as a Cricket

Theme 2 - Your Family and Mine

Flower Garden

Theme 3 - Best of Friends

<u>Together</u>

2nd Quarter

*Unit 2 - Changes, Changes

Theme 1 - A year of seasons

Spring is Here

Theme 2 - Growing up

<u>An Egg is an Egg</u>

Theme 3-New Windows, Worlds

Goodbye, Hello

3rd Quarter

*Unit 3 - Laugh Out Loud

Theme 1 - Rhyme Time

Rhyme Me a World

Theme 2 - Sing A Happy Song

Down By The Bay

Theme 3 - Tales To Tell Again

Abuela's Big Bed

*Unit 4 -Our World

Theme 1 - Here By Me

My Five Senses

Theme 2 - Just Around the Corner

Sing A Song Of People

Theme 3 - All Over The World

<u>On The Go</u>

4th Quarter

*Unit 5 - Nature Everywhere

Theme 1 - Green Thumb

Growing Vegetable Soup

Theme 2 - Touch the Sky

What Is The Sun

Theme 3 - Here Come the Animals

Music In The Night

Subject Area: Kindergarten Language Arts - Standard & Benchmarks

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

Determine the meaning of new words from content, word recognition (fluency) 2.2

Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary) Interpret information in new contexts (makes predictions)

	<u> </u>	LS, At-Risk, Special Ed., T.A.G., CS		CS, At-Risk, Special, Ed., T.A.G		HOTS, LS, Media, At- Risk, Special Ed.,	T.A.G, AP	
	Assessments	Indivi		Individual checklist		Student Drawing Cut and paste activity	ज विद्धा	
	Critical Objectives	Students will be able to read the 8 basic color words	Selected games and activities	Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of directional words (over/under,	above/below, inside/outside) Top/bottom/middle	Students will draw picture to show predictions	Students will sequence at least 3 pictures	
Cootion from T	Section from lext	l eacher-selected materials – Dr. Jean Song	Dolch Word List	Getting ready Lessons 1-5 Kindergarten Math Books	H	big books and Trade Books Fairy Tale	Sequencing, Holiday Picture Sequencing,	Sequence, Reading Comprehension
Benchmarke	7.7	-	0,7		13			

Length of Unit: All Year

Subject Area: Kindergarten Language Arts - Standard & Benchmarks

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:1.4 Understand stated information by answering questions

Infinite (Drawing)	HOTS, LS, Media, At- Risk, Special Ed.,	A. 2.			
Assesments	Indivi Star F	ל לילי			
Critical Objectives	Students will name letters of the alphabet	Students will name the sounds of the letters of the alphabet Students will match letter sound to letter symbol	Students will be able to isolate beginning sounds in words	Students will blend and form one syllable words form spoken phonemes.	Students will be able to name rhyming words
Section from Text	Visual Phonics Teacher selected Materials	Project Read Reading Series			
Benchmarks	4.				

Subject Area: Kindergarten Language Arts - Standard & Benchmarks

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

Benchmarks:

3.1. Comprehends details in passages and text

	Infusions/Provisione	HOTS, LS, CS, Media,	Special Ed., At-Risk.	TAG	
	Assessments	Students drawing,	sample will reflect	details in passage or	text
Original Officer	Childal Objectives	Students will respond to a	artwork	Y.D.	
Section from Text		(C)			
Benchmarks	3.1		-		

Subject Area: Kindergarten Language Arts - Standard & Benchmarks

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in spoken communication

Benchmarks:

4.1. Using the writing process

	Infusions/Provisions		TOTO, LO, CO, Media,	Special Ed. At-Risk	AP
V	Assessments	Student writing sample			
Critical Objectives	2	ons will use their	knowledge of sounds and	foffers to smits at a set of	letters to write phonetically
Section from Text	Teacher selected		Haterials		
Benchmarks	7.7		•		

Kindergarten Language Arts

Big and Little Shared Books	Reading	Writing	Listening/ Speaking/	Cross-curricular
Theme 1: Marvelous Me! Quick as a Cricket Page T14-25	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Compare and Contrast Phonemic Awareness Rhymes Print Awareness Concept of a Word Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: favorite illustration Shared Writing Class Book Poetry Talks! Individual Books A Story to Explore! Exploring Print make a big book	Group Talk Dramatizing Speaking and Listening Telling About Yourself Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Visual Interpretation	Science Compare Fingerprints Social Studies Role-play traits and feelings Discuss loud behavior Mathematics Graph favorite animals Play with size concepts Measure and graph heights Create repeating patterns
Theme 2: Your Family and Mine Flower Garden T48-59	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Sequence Phonemic Awareness Rhymes Print Awareness Letter Names Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable	Responding Personal Response: personalizing story illustrations Shared Writing Birthday Book Poetry Talks! Favorite Family Story A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: make a wall book	Oral composing Responding Group Talk Dramatizing Speaking and Listening Telling Family Stories Viewing Preview and Predict Poetry Talks! Shared Options! Echo reading Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation	Social Studies Create family memory book Illustrate personal calendars Discuss family traditions Identify social conventions Science Create secondary colors Discuss garden insects Mathematics Identify color patterns Compare family size
Theme 3: Best of Friends Pages T82-91	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Share Reading Comprehension Predict Outcomes Phonemic Awareness Beginning Sounds Print Awareness Letter Names Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: choose an adventure Shared Writing Friendship Flip Book Poetry Talks! Class Accordion Book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: make a story picture	Oral composing Responding Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Describing a Friend Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Mathematics Classify and count birds and butterflies Science Experiment with buoyancy Experiment with liquids and solids Social Studies Create teamwork Pop-up books Create autograph books Play games together Discuss age- suitable activities.

Unit Planner (Pacing 6 weeks) Integrated Language Arts

Shared Books Theme 1: A A Big Book to Share! Year of Season Spring is Here Page T14-25 Pag	Big and Little	Reading	Type String		
Theme 1: A Big Book to Share! Page T14-25 Responding Personal Response: Shared Reading Comprehension Classify Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading texploring Print Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 3: New Windows,		Keading	writing		Cross-curricular
Personal Response: favorite season Spring is Here Page T14-25 Comprehension Classify Classify Class Book Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Print Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Print Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Print Building Background Shared Reading Print Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Print Book Print Awareness Egg T48-59 Comprehension Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Print Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Print Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks Print Book Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks! Poetry Talks P	Theme 1: A	A Big Book to Share!	Responding		+
Spring is Here Page T14-25 Shared Reading Comprehension Classify Print Awareness Letter Names Mn Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 3: New Windows, New W	Year of Season	Building Background	Personal Response		
Page T14-25 Comprehension Classify Print Awareness Letter Names Mn Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Seasonal Sentences Poetry Talks! Class Book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a stand up book Stories Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Visual		Shared Reading		Group talk Retelling	
Classify Print Awareness Print Awareness Poetry Talks! Class Book Sentences Poetry Talks! Class Book Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Parint Awareness Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Comprehension Shared Reading Shared Reading Shared Reading Shared Reading Comprehension Shared Reading Shared Reading Shared Reading Comprehension Shared Writing Shared Writing Shared Writing Speaking and Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Shared Writing Speaking and Story to Explore! Exploring Print Shared Writing Speaking and Story to Explore! Exploring Print Shared Writing Speaking and Story to Explore Shared Writing Shared Writing Shared Writing Shared Writing Shared Writing Share		Comprehension			grow and change
Print Awareness Letter Names Mn Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 2: Letter Names S, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Pantomine seasonal activities Science Discuss life cycle of butterflies Discuss life cycle of Growing Up Social Studies Science Discuss life cycle of Spaking and Discuss occupations Discuss occupations Discuss occupations Discuss occupations Discuss occupations Discuss occupations Mathematics Nort weaker appropriate clothing Pantomine seasonal Comprehension Science Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Respon	1 450 111123				Discuss animals that
Letter Names Mn Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 2: Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretat					
Sentences Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Theme 2: Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Shared Writing A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print: Make a stand up book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a stand up book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a stand up book A Big Book to Share! Exploring Print: Make a stand up book Responding Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral reading A Story to Explore! Speaking and Discuss cupations Discuss cupations Discuss cupations Discuss cupations Discuss occupations Discuss occup					Chart "meltability"
Phonics Phonics Initial Consonant m Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Pootry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Pootry Talks! Shared Reading Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Reading Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Poetry Talks! Shared Reading Personal Response: Speaking and Listening Talking About Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Chart growing temptorist eclothing Pantomime seasonal items Social Studies Discuss weather appropriate clothing Pantomime seasonal activities Speaking and Listening Talking About Growing Up Viewing Discuss life cycle of butterflies Discuss life cycle of butterflies Discuss occupations Display Display Discuss occupations Display Displ				Viewing	Mathematics
Exploring Print: Make a stand up book Sharing Options: Compare weights of seasonal items Social Studies Discuss weather appropriate clothing Partomime seasonal oral composing Comprehension Main Idea Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explores Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Poetry Talks Sharing Options: Compare weights of seasonal items Compare weights of continue Social Studies Conscisue of Speaking and Continue Compare weights of Social Studies Conscisue of Speaking and Continue Compare weights of Speaking and Compare weights of Speaking and Compare weights of Speaking and Compare weights of Continue Compare weights of Speaking and Compare we				Picture Walk	Sort and classify
Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading Beakage and Barry to Explore! Exploring Print Responding Portrait Book Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Make a stand up book Sharing Options: Choral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Observe how plants Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Grood-bye, Windows, New Worlds Grood-bye, Windows, New Worlds Grood-bye, Oral reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Rhyme time Driscuss weather appropriate clothing Pantomime seasonal Science Toroup Talk Retelling Discuss life cycle of Speaking and Uisvening Viewing Picture Walks Sharing Options: Science Observe how plants Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Sharing Options: Social Studies Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Chart children's ages Chart children's ages Chart children's ages Construct model homes Croup Talk Retelling/Role Play Speaking and Interview moving				Poetry Talks!	seasonal items
Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print			Make a stand up	Sharing Options:	
Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Personal Response: Speaking and Viewing Picture Walks Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Pantomime seasonal activities Science Discuss life cycle of butterlies Discuss life cycle of butterlies Observe how plants grow Social Studies Discuss weather appropriate clothing Pantomime seasonal activities Speaking and Undows, Viewing Picture Walks Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Pantomime seasonal activities Science Discuss life cycle of butterlies Discuss occupations Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Construct model homes Construct model homes Croate school map Poetry Talks! Speaking and Construct model homes Croate school map Interview moving		Poetry Talks!	book	Choral reading	
A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Writing Portrait Book Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Hallo T20 23			į	Rhyme time	
Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Print A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, United States of Comprehension Worlds Good-bye, United States of Comprehension Shared Writing Personal Response: Responding Personal Response: Provint Story scene Shared Writing Personal Response: Provint Story scene Speaking and Uistenflies Observe how plants grow Social Studies Observe how plants Growing Up Viewing Discuss occupations Chart growing-up locations Print: Make a filmstrip Sharing Options: Group Talk Sharing Options: Group Singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Speaking and Science Orostruct model homes Create school map Interview moving Interview Interview movi		A Story to Explore!	[
Exploring Print Exploring Print Visual interpretation Oral composing Pantomime seasonal activities		Reading the Readable			
Theme 2: Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Egg T48-59 A Big Book to Share! Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Worlds Worlds Good-bye, Worlds Growing Up A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Fesponding Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Observe how plants grow Social Studies Observe how plants grow Observe how plants grow Social Studies Observe how plants grow Observe how plants grow Observe how plants gro		Exploring Print			Pontomina annual
A Big Book to Share! Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading He Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Worlds Growing Up An Egg is a Egg T48-59 A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Responding Personal Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Worlds Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Group Talks! Sharing Options: Mathematics Group Singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Speaking and Listening Crown Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Conserve how plants grow Crown Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Mathematics Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving Interview moving				Oral composing	
Building Background An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Worlds Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Windows, New A Big Book to Share! Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, A Building Background Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading Shared Response: Favorite story scene Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Growing Up Viewing Picture Walks Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group Singing New verse Building Background Shared Reading Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group Singing New verse Building Background Shared Reading Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Comying Up Viewing Picture Walks Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group Singing New verse Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving Intervie		A Big Book to Share!	Responding		
An Egg is a Egg T48-59 Shared Reading Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Worlds Good-bye, Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Poetry Talks! Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Favorite story scene Shared Writing Portrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Favorite story scene Shared Writing Discuss occupations Corowing Up Viewing Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Group Talk Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Listening Talking About Growing Up Viewing Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing Neasure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving	Growing Up	Building Background	Personal Response	Group Tolls D -4-11:	
Egg T48-59 Comprehension Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Worlds Good-bye, Comprehension Main Idea Protrait Book Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Responding Poetry Talks! Shared Writing Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Responding Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving Comprehension Shared Writing Observe how plants Growing Up Viewing Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Build with blocks Search for shapes Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving	An Egg is a	Shared Reading	Favorita story same	Group Talk Retelling	Discuss life cycle of
Main Idea Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Good-bye, Good-bye, Good-bye, Good-bye, Good-bye, Growing Up Viewing Talking About Growing Up Viewing Discuss occupations Chart growing-up locations Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Group Talk Talking About Growing Up Viewing Discuss occupations Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Mathematics Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Interview moving		Comprehension	Shared Writing	Speaking and	
Print Awareness Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Halla F82 02 Poetry Talks! Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Sharing Options: Group singing New verse Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving Interview moving	50	Main Idea			
Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Hallo T82 02 Letter Names Ss, Nn Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Bulletin Board Display A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Bulletin Board Discuss occupations Chart growing-up locations Mathematics Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving Interview moving	Fag. 19				
Phonics Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip Sharing Options: Mathematics Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages		Letter Names Sa Ma	Poetry raiks:		Social Studies
Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Worlds Good-bye, Hallo T82 02 Initial Consonants s, n Poetry Talks! Shary to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a filmstrip New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Group Talk Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Interview moving Interview moving Interview moving					Discuss occupations
Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Make a filmstrip Sharing Options: Group singing Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Dramatic Sharing Options: Group singing Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages					Chart growing-up
Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Good-bye, Hallo T82 02 Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Make a filmstrip Make a filmstrip Make a filmstrip Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Group Talk Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Mathematics Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving		Poetry Talkel	A Story to Explore!	Poetry Talks!	
A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Worlds Worlds Worlds Shared Reading Cood-bye, Hallo T82 02 Make a Himstrip Make a Himstrip Group singing New verse Dramatic interpretation Oral composing Responding Personal Response: Shared Writing Measure hands and feet Build with blocks Search for shapes Chart children's ages Chart children's age			Exploring Print:	Sharing Options:	Mathematics
Reading the Readable Exploring Print Responding Print Responding Responding			Make a filmstrip		Measure hands and feet
Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Shared Reading Cood-bye, Comprehension Cood-bye, Comprehension Cood-bye, Comprehension Cood-bye, Comprehension Cood-bye, Co		Ponding the Deviation	1		Build with blocks
Theme 3: New Windows, New Worlds Shared Reading Cood-bye, Comprehension Cood-bye, Hallo T82 02		Francisco D	1	,	
Theme 3: New Windows, New Windows, New Worlds Shared Reading Good-bye, Comprehension Good-bye, Hallo T82 02		Exploring Print		interpretation	
Windows, New Worlds Shared Reading Cood-bye, Comprehension Shared Writing Speaking and Speaking and Shared Writing Speaking and Speakin	77 2 37			Oral composing	and a upos
Worlds Worlds Shared Reading Cood-bye, Hello T82 02 Building Background Shared Response: Comprehension Shared Writing Personal Response: Coup Talk Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Comprehension Shared Writing Construct model homes Create school map Interview moving		A Big Book to Share!		Responding	Social Studies
Good-bye, Hello T22 02 Shared Reading Draw picture Shared Writing Prescription Shared Writing Retelling/ Role Play Speaking and Interview moving		Building Background		Group Talk	
Comprehension Shared Writing Speaking and Interview moving	· =	Shared Reading	Draw picture		Create school man
		<u>Comprehension</u>	Shared Writing	Speaking and	
Shape Books Lietening	Hello 182-93	Compare and Contrast	Shape Books	Listening	Company copresentations
Print Awareness Poetry Talkel Talking on the Di	İ	Print Awareness	Poetry Talks!		Discuss molsing
Letter Names, Gg, Hh Friendship Cards Viewing		Letter Names, Gg, Hh		Viewing	Discuss making new
Phonics A Story to Explored Picture Wells	·	Phonics			
Initial Consequente	*	Initial Consonants	Exploring Print		
G, H make a story picture Sharing Options	ł		make a story nicture	Sharing Ontions	
Poetry Talkel	1	Poetry Talks!		Chorol monding	
Shared Deading Categorize rocks				Chorai reading	Categorize rocks
A Story to Evenley				Cilyme time	<u>Mathematics</u>
Reading the Readable Make cookies				Dramatic	
Explain Count steps				interpretation	Count steps
visual interpretation	ĺ			Visual interpretation	1
Otal composing	<u> </u>			Oral composing	ļ

Unit Planner (Pacing 6 weeks) Integrated Language Arts

Big and Little Shared Books	Reading	Writing	Listening/ Speaking/ Viewing	Cross-curricular
Theme 1: Rhyme Rhyme Me a World Pages T14-21	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Real and Make Believe Print Awareness Letter Dd, Jj Phonics Initial Consonants d,j Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: share favorite rhyme Shared Writing Class Book of Rhymes Poetry Talks! Pocket Poems Class Book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a big book	Responding Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Recite a Favorite Rhyme Yiewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Finger play Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Mathematics Create counting- rhyme posters Role-play buying and selling Science Paint trees of each season Discuss different animal feet Social Studies Play universal games Share traditional stories and foods Learn traditional folk dances
Theme 2: Sing a Happy Song Down by the Bay T44-55	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Real and Make Believe Print Awareness Letter Names Bb, Tt Phonics Initial Consonants b,t Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: Draw silliest story scene Shared Writing Class Book Poetry Talks! Elephant Counting Books A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a stand-up farm scene	Responding Group Talk and Retelling Speaking and Listening Giving Directions Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Mathematics Estimate number of watermelon seeds; compare results Write story equations and sets Measure "bay" water Identify numbers in counting songs Science Discuss whales Create ocean habitat mural Social Studies Draw silly home scene Discuss traditional
Theme 3: Tales to Tell Again Abuela's Big Bed Page T78-87	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Character Print Awareness Letter Names Ll, Kk, Aa Phonics Initial Consonants 1, k Phonogram -at Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: Draw favorite story animals Shared Writing Class Newspaper Poetry Talks! Story Characters Class Book A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a shape book	Responding Group Talk Dramatizing Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Echo reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Oral composing	family songs Science Experiment with weight Create rain forest posters Mathematics Create quilt number sets Measure temperature Social Studies Discuss Puerto Rico Make storytelling hats Invite guests to tell stories Play folk-tale animal games

Unit Planner (Pacing 6 Weeks) Integrated Language Arts

Big and Little	Reading	Writing	Listening/ Speaking/	Cross-curricular
Shared Books			Viewing	
Theme 1: Here	A Big Book to Share!	Responding	Responding	Science
By Me	Building Background	Personal Response:	Group Talk Retelling	Explore with senses
My five senses	Shared Reading	Share favorite	Speaking and	Discuss how senses
T14-23	Comprehension	photograph	<u>Listening</u>	work
	Classify	Shared Writing	Describing Our	Explore sense centers
	Print Awareness	Accordion Books	Everyday World	Play with shadows
	Letter Names Ff, Ee	Poetry Talks!	Viewing	<u>Mathematics</u>
	Phonics	Sense Pictures	Picture Walk	Chart food tastes
	Initial Consonant f	A Story to Explore!	Poetry Talks!	Create sensory sets
	Phonemic	Exploring Print:	Sharing Options:	Social Studies
	Awareness Rhyming Words	make big book	Choral reading	Discuss safety rules
}	Poetry Talks!		Dramatic	Discuss sensory loss
	Shared Reading		interpretation	
	A Story to Explore!		Visual interpretation Oral composing	J
	Reading the Readable		Orac composing	· .
	Exploring Print			
Theme 2: Just	A Big Book to Share!	Responding	Responding	Mathematics
Around the	Building Background	Personal Response:	Group Talk	Discuss coins
Corner	Shared Reading	Share favorite	Dramatizing	Count building floors
Sing a Song of	Comprehension	photographs	Speaking and	Science
People T46-57	Draw Conclusions	Shared Writing	Listening	Use senses to describe
	Print Awareness	Accordion Books	Telling About	the city
	Letter Names Pp, Ii	Poetry Talks!	Favorite Songs	Identify living and
	Phonics	Sense Pictures	<u>Viewing</u>	nonliving things
·	Initial Consonant p	A Story to Explore!	Picture Walk	Social Studies
	Poetry Talks!	Exploring Print:	Poetry Talks!	Discuss addresses and
	Shared Reading A Story to Explore!	make a story strip	Sharing Options:	phone numbers
	Reading the Readable		Choral reading	Create neighborhood
	Exploring Print		Rhyme time	maps
	Exploring 1 tint		Dramatic	Create city-people
			interpretation	display
			Visual interpretation	Chart community
Theme 3: All	A Big Book to Share!	Responding	Oral composing	activities
Over the World	Building Background	Personal Response:	Responding Group talk Retelling	Social Studies
On the Go	Shared Reading	Discuss vehicles	Viewing	Discuss safety
Pages T80-91	Comprehension	Shared Writing	Picture Walks	equipment Classify vehicles by
,	Main Ideas	Travel Posters	Poetry Talks!	location of use
.	Print Awareness	Poetry Talks!	Sharing Options:	Discuss importance of
}	Letter Names	Class Favorite Foods	Choral reading	wheels
	Zz, Xx, Rr, Oo	Book	Dramatic	Investigate emergency
	Phonics	A Story to Explore!	interpretation	vehicles
	Initial Consonant	Exploring Print:	Visual interpretation	Science
	Phonogram -op	Make an accordion	Oral composing	Make space vehicles
	Poetry Talks!	book		Experiment with wind
	Shared Reading			power
	A Story to Explore!			Mathematics
	Reading the Readable			Experiment with time
	Exploring Print		1	segments
1	1			Practice countdown and
<u></u>				blast off

Unit Planner (Pacing 6 Weeks) Integrated Language Arts

Big and Little Shared Books	Reading	Writing	Listening/ Speaking/	Cross-Curricular
Theme 1: Green Thumb Growing Vegetable Soup T14-25	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Sequence Print Awareness Letter Names Vv, Ww Phonics Initial Consonant v,w Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: Illustrate favorite gardening steps Shared Writing How-to books Poetry Talks! Pop-up Plant Cards A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: make a mobile	Viewing Responding Group Talk Dramatizing Speaking and Listening Following Directions Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Choral Reading Rhyme time Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Science Differentiate between plants and animals Record sprouting time Examine how plants absorb water Social Studies Interview vegetable specialist Discuss cooking and gardening tools Mathematics Chart favorite vegetables. Sort beans by number
Theme 2: Touch the Sky What is the Sun? T48-57	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Note Details Print Awareness Letter Names Yy, Uu Questions Phonics Initial Consonant y Phonogram -ug Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: Illustrate and label Questions and answer from the story Shared Writing Sky Mobiles Poetry Talks! Wishes on Wonder Stars A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: make a story line	Responding Group Talk Checking for Answers to questions Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Group singing Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Science List sun safety rules Create weather fact cards Create and label moon shapes Make constellation pictures Mathematics Discuss near and far Chart week's weather Social Studies Chart objects by location Discuss air pollution prevention
Therne 3: Here Come the Animals Music in the Night T80-91	A Big Book to Share! Building Background Shared Reading Comprehension Cause and Effect Print Awareness Letter Names Cc, Qq Exclamatory Sentences Phonics Initial Consonant c Poetry Talks! Shared Reading A Story to Explore! Reading the Readable Exploring Print	Responding Personal Response: Dramatize favorite story scene Shared Writing Animal Sounds Book Poetry Talks! Label Cow Game A Story to Explore! Exploring Print: Make a story mural	Responding Group Talk Retelling Speaking and Listening Telling About a Pet Viewing Picture Walk Poetry Talks! Sharing Options: Echo reading Choral reading Dramatic interpretation Visual interpretation Oral composing	Science Sort feathered and furry animals Create sea-animal mural Make butter Record pet activities Social Studies Create farm scences Make endangered animal posters Mathematics Make animal number lines Make up number stories about farm animals

First Grade Syllabus/Unit Plan

Reading Readiness

1st Quarter

- *Learn primer dolch words
- *Begin reading "words per minute" passages
- *Decode words containing short vowel sounds
- *Name vowel sounds
- *Draw pictures or write sentences to show predictions
- *Respond to text using artwork or writing
- *Begin to use a mix of phonemic and standard spelling in their writing.

2nd Quarter

- *Learn primer dolch words
- *Continue reading "words per minute" passages
- *Decode words containing long vowels and blends
- *Name blends, clusters
- *Read compound words
- *Draw pictures or write sentences to show predictions
- *Respond to text using artwork or writing
- *Continue to use a mix of phonemic and standard spelling in their writing.
- *Tell where a story takes place and who the characters are.

3rd Quarter

- *Learn first grade dolch words
- *Continue reading "words per minute" passages
- *Decode words containing digraphs
- *Name digraphs

- *Draw pictures or write sentences to show predictions
- *Respond to text using artwork or writing
- *Continue to use a mix of phonemic and standard spelling in their writing.
- *Tell where a story takes place and who the characters are.
- *Indicate main idea of the story through drawing or writing

4th Quarter

- *Learn first grade dolch words
- *Continue reading "words per minute" passages
- *Draw pictures or write sentences to show predictions
- *Respond to text using artwork or writing
- *Continue to use a mix of phonemic and standard spelling in their writing.
- *Tell where a story takes place and who the characters are
- *Indicate main idea of the story through drawing or writing

First Grade Syllabus/Unit Plan

Literature

1st Quarter

*Unit 1 - Here I Am

I Am Six

What Do You Like?

Faces

*Unit 2 - Let's Be Friends

I Need A Friend

My Friends

The Chick and the Duckling

Feathered Friends

2nd Quarter

*Unit 3 - Animal's Everywhere

Hoot Howl Hiss

Good-Night, Owl!

Little Elephant

It's A Girl

*Unit 4 - The World We Share

As The Crow Flies

My River

I Am Eyes

Where In the World is Kenya?

What Can You See In Kenya?

3rd Quarter

*Unit 5 - Just Imagine

Pretend You Are A Cat

It Looked Like Spilt Milk

Clouds Tell Us About The

Weather

EEK! There's a Mouse in the

House

George Shrinks

My Bed

Unit 6 - Changes in the Weather

What Will the Weather Be Like?

Today?

The Wind and the Sun

How the Sun Was Born

Rain Talk

When Summer Comes

How To Build A Sand Castle

4th Quarter

*Unit 7 - Tell Me a Story

Moon Rope

Baby Rattle Snake

Te Ata, a Storyteller

Stone Soup

Rabbit's Last Race

Lazy Lion

*Unit 8 - Watch Me Grow

Changes

The Leaving Morning

Two Ways to Keep In Touch

Lizzie and Harold

Arthur's Pet Business

Watch Us Grow

Pets Need Care

Length of Unit: All Year Subject Area: Language Arts - 1st Grade Standards & Benchmarks

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

- 1.1. Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency)
 - 1.2. Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary)
- 1.3. Interpret information in new contexts (makes predictions)
 - 1.4. Understand stated information by answering questions

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Critical Objectives	Assessments	Infusions/
	1000 Hotel	C. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		Provisions
-	Colcii Wold iist	Students will be able to read the primer	Individual Checklist	CS, LS, At-Risk,
	activities	and 1" grade dolch words		Special Ed., TAG
1.1	Words per minute	Students word per minute scores will	Words per minutes	2 2
	passages	increase	passages will be	3
			administrated at least twice	
1.1	Activity Pages	Students will be able to decode words	*Individual Chapting	
	Teacher-made	Heing obonetic analysis containing	Individual Circhist	Lo, Co, At-Risk,
	activity Recipe for	consonants short & long vowels, blends		Special Ed., TAG
	reading project read	and digraphs.		
1.2	Page 69 Recipe for	Students will be able to read compound	*Individual Checklist	HOTS IS At
	Reading	words	*Worksheet	Diek Opposit Ha
	Chapter 15: Project			TAR Special Ed.;
	Read Various Stories)
	in Literature Words			
£.		Students will draw pictures or write	Journal Entry	CS IS At-Risk
		sentences to show predictions		TAG Special Ed
4.	Teacher Selected	Students will name vowel sounds	Individual Checklist	CS IS At Bisk
	Materials			TAG Special Ed
4.4	Teacher Selected	Students will name blends, clusters, and	Individual Checklist	CS IS At Diek
	Materials	digraphs.		TAG Special Fix
				יים ביים כלים ביים

Subject Area: Language Arts - 1st Grade

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 2: Comprehension of Variety of Literary Texts

Benchmarks:

- 2.1. Determine main ideas (short stories, novel) 2.2. Understands elements of a story (plot, setting, etc.)

The same of the sa				
Benchmarks	Benchmarks Section from Text	Critical Objectives	Assessments	Infusions/ Provisions
2.1	Reading Series,	Students will be able to tell where the story	Journal Entry	HOTS Media IS At-
	Trade Books		•	Risk, TAG, Special Ed.,
				T.A.G
7.7	Reading series	Students will be able to tell where the story	Journal Entry &	HOTS, Media, LS, At-
	Trade Books	took place and who the characters were.	Teacher Observation	Risk, TAG, Special Ed.,

Subject Area: Language Arts 1st Grade

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

Benchmarks: 3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts

Sencinmarks	Sencindarks Section from Text	Critical Objectives	Assessments	Infusions/
				Provisions
٠. ن	Reading Series Trade Book	Students will respond to a question about the text using artwork or writing	Journal Entry reflecting details HOTS, LS, Media in passage or text.	HOTS, LS, Media
			•	At Risk, SP. ED,
				TAG

Subject Area: Language Arts - 1st Grade

Length of Unit: All Year

Standard 4: Demonstrates Competency in Written Communication

Benchmarks: 4.1. Uses a mix of phonetic and standard spelling in writing

Infusions/ Provisions	CS, LS	At Risk, SP. ED,	TAG
Assessments	Student writing samples	-	
Critical Objectives	Students will use a mix of phonetic and standard spelling in their writing		
Benchmarks Section from Text	Teacher Selected Materials		
Benchmarks	1.		

Language Arts 1st Grade Unit Plans

Themes at a Glance: Here I Am

Selections		Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis, and Appreciation
VVhat I Like	Reading Strategies, T10 Listening Comprehension, T10-11			Genre: Fiction, T10
I Am Six	Reading Strategies, T18, T21, T45 Classify/ Categorize T26, T32, T39, T52-53 Response Options, T89 Support Tape	Key Words, T17, T27-28, T30, T33-34, T41, T50-51 High Frequency Words, T22, T25, T50-51, T54-55 Family Words, T100 Support Tape	Initial Consonant s, T23, T58-59 Initial Consonant m, T31, T43, T56-57 AstroWord	Author's Craft: Sound Devices Rhyme, T38, T42
What Do You Like?	Reading Strategies T72, T75, T82 Classify/ Categorize T85, T96 Response Options, T89 Support Tape	Key Words, T71, T83 High Frequency Words, T71, T77, T79, T90-91 Family Words, T100 Support Tape	Review: Initial Consonant s, T23, T58-59 Initial Consonants I, d, T87, T94-95 Initial Consonants r, T92-93 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T86 Author's Craft: Sound Devices: Repetition, T80, T97
2 Friends	Reading the Poem, T104 Responding to Poem, T105	Key Words, T104 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T104 Support Tape		Genre: Poetry, T104
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Self Portraits, T106			
Faces	Reading Strategies, T114, T120 Classify/ Categorize, T125, T136 Response Options, T129 Support Tape	Key Words, T113, T119 High Frequency Words, T113, T122, T130-131 Sense Words, T140 Support Tape	Initial Consonants p, T121, T123, T132- 133 Initial Consonants k, w, T124, T134-135 AstroWord	
No Shadow in Water	Reading the Poem, T144 Responding to Poem, T145	Key Words, T144 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T144 Creating a Mood, T144		Genre: Poetry, T144

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connection

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing captions,		·	Talking about likes and dislikes, T11 Looking at Illustrations, T11 Listening to Story Tape, T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Writing a Birthday Card, T35, T60 Sing a School song, T48 Create a Story Chain, T49 Compose a class Poem, T49	Beginning Sounds, m and s, T23, T31, T43, T63 AstroWord	A Word for Me: Capital L T46, T61	Reader Response Groups, T48 Make a Graph, T49 Fingerplay, T62 Story Tape	Social Studies: Making a Classroom Map, T64 Art: Creating Class Self-portrait Murals, T64 Mathematics: Demonstrating One- to-One Correspondence Health & Safety: Exploring Safety Rules for Crossing the Street, T65
Writing to Tell What We Like, T78, T98 Personal Responses, T89 Writing Shape Poems, T89	Beginning Sounds r, I, and d, T87, T101 AstroWord	Naming Words for People, T99	Chanting a Poem, T76 Reader Response Groups, T89 Complete Sentences, T100 Story Tape	Social Studies: Sharing Traditions and Creating Expressive Cards, T102 Music: Responding to Music Through Movement, T102 Science: Experimenting with Colors, T103 Mathematics: Making a Favorite Foods Graph, T103
Creating a "two riends" Poem, F105			Create a Poem, T105 Story Tape	Mathematics: Number Words, T104
			Viewing the Self- portraits, T106 Responding to the Self-portraits, T106	Art: Creating a self- portrait, T107

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Drawing and Labeling the Parts of a Face, T126, T138 Personal Response, T129	Beginning Sounds P, f, k, and w T121, T123, T124, T141	Naming Words for things, T139	Reader Response Groups, T129 Rhyming Words, T140 Story Tape	Social Studies: Acting Out and Recording Emotions, T142 Music: Tapping and Moving to Story Rhythm, T142 Science: Making a 5 Senses Chart, T143 Health & Safety: Learning About Foods from other countries
Drawing and Labeling Shadow Pictures, T145 Write This Way: Writing a Poem, T145			Listening to the Poem, T144 Discuss the Poem, T145 Story Tape	

Themes at a Glance: Let's Be Friends

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
May I Bring a	Reading Strategies,			Communication
Friend?	T170			Genre: Fantasy, T170
	Listening			1170
!	Comprehension,			
	T170-171			
Need a Friend	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T177,	Initial Consonants,	Genre: Fantasy,
	T178, T198, T203	T181, T197, T209	n, g, T185, T216-	T243
	Inferences/	Context Clues,	217	
	Predicting	T182, T190	Review: Initial and	
	Outcomes, T180,	High Frequency	Final T111, T186	
	T187, T202, T204,	Words, T196, T209,	Initial Consonants r	
	T210-211	T212-213	T194	
	Nothing Đetails,	Rebuild the Story	Initial Consonants,	
	T183, T193, T201	T208-209	b, x, T195, T214,	
	Emergent Literacy:	Color Words, T220	T215	
!	Understanding	Support Tape	Review: Initial	
	Patterned Text,		Consonants m, s,	
	T184		T199	
My Friends/ Minna	Support Tape		AstroWord	
Ga Oshiete	Reading Strategies, T230, T239	Key Words, T229,	Final Consonants	Genre: Song, T264
Kuremashita	Inferences/	T241	T282, T292-293	Story Devices:
·	Predicting	High Frequency	Review: Initial	Repetition, T264
t the second	Outcomes, T235,	Words, T229, T245,	Consonants, T290-	
-	T237, T249	T247, T250-251	291	
	Response Options,	Words that Describe	AstroWord	
	T249	Friends, T260		
	Support Tape	Support Tape		
The More We Get	Reading or Singing	Key Words, T264		Control Foots
Fogether	the Song, T264	Developing		Genre: Fantasy, T274
	Responding to the	Concepts and		
•	Song, T264	Vocabulary, T264		Story Structure:
		,,		Character, T284, T295
The Chick and	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T271		Genre: Nonfiction,
Dumpling	T272, T275, T279	High Frequency		T302
!	Inferences/	Words, T271, T280,		Fiction and
1	Predicting	T288-289		Nonfiction, T302
•	Outcomes, T276,	Context Clues, T277		
•	T281, T294	Words for Baby		
•	Response Options,	Animals, T298	,	
	T287	Support Tape		
eathered Friends	Support Tape			
Sautorea Frenas	Reading the	Key Words, T302		
	Nonfiction, T302	Developing		
	Responding to	Concepts and		
	Nonfiction, T302	Vocabulary, T302		

Integrating Language Arts and Cross Curricular Connections

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing Labels for Drawings, T171			Discussing a Visit with the President, T171 Looking at Illustrations, T171 Looking to the Story Tape, T171 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Using Words to Describe, T188, T218	Beginning Sounds b, n, and g, T185, T221 - AstroWord	Emergent Literacy: Punctuation, T200 Describing Words, T219	Reader Response Groups, T207 Act It Out, T207 Asking and Answering Questions, T220	Social Studies: Making Welcome, Friend booklet, T222 Art: Creating Dream a Story Bookmarks, T222 Science: Making Charts of Need, T223 Mathematics: Sorting Furniture Pictures to Make a House Poster, T223
Writing Addresses and Telephone Numbers, T236, T258 Drawing What You Can Learn from a Friend, T249 Personal Response, T249	Beginning sounds c, j, h, and t, T233, T234, T240, T246, T261 AstroWord	Capital Letters for Proper Nouns, T259	Listening to a Poem, T226 Reader Response Groups, T249 Talking on the Telephone, T260 Story Tape	Mathematics: Practicing Friendship Double Addition, T262 Art: Making Original Animals, T262 Social Studies: Learning from Community Helpers, T263 Science: Observing and Recording Animal Behaviors, T263
Draw a Friend's Face, T265 Write This Way: Copying and Illustrating the Song, T265			Pantomiming Song, T264 Sound Repetition Devices, T264	Story Tape

Writing Describing Story	Spelling Ending Sounds t, I,	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Character, T285, T296 Make Merit Badges, T287 Make Safe Swimming Posters, T301 Write This Way: Labeling Drawings, T303	d, and m, T282, T299 AstroWord	Adding -s to Nouns, T297	Listen to a Poem, T268 Reader Response Groups, T287 Retell the story, T287 Follow Directions, T298 Story Tape	Social Studies: Creating we help banners, T300 Science: Conducting an Experiment, T300 Mathematics: Making an Activities with Friends Graph, T301 Health & Safety: Discussing Water Safety, T301 Art: Birds of a Feather, T303

Themes at a Glance: Animals Everywhere

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
Over in the Meadow	Reading Strategies,			Genre: Counting
	T10			Rhyme, T10
	Listening			
	Comprehension,			
Hoot Howl Hiss	T10-11			
HOUL HOWI HISS	Reading Strategies, T18, T23	Key Words, T17,	Review: Initial and	Genre: Nonfiction,
		T20, T32, T42-43	Final consonants,	T118
•	Noting Details, T26, T30, T34, T44-45	High Frequency	T22, T28, T31, T38,	
1	Review: Inferences/	Words, T24, T27,	T50-51	
	Predicting	T35, T42-43, T46-47	Initial qu, T25, T48-	
	Outcomes, T29	Words for Animal	49	
	Response Options,	Sounds, T39, T54	Review: Initial	
	T41	Rebuild the Story T42-43	consonant f, T28	
;	Support Tape	1	AstroWord	
Good-Night Owl	Reading Strategies,	Support Tape Key Words, T63,	Characteristics	
J	T64, T73	T69, T170	Phonographs –at.	Genre: Fiction, T64
	Noting Details T75,	High Frequency	T71, T84-85	
	T88	Words, T63, T67,	Review: Final	
	Response Options,	T82-83	Consonants, T72 . Review: Initial	
ı	T81	Context Clues, T79,	Consonants, T74	
	Support Tape	T89	Phonographs -ap, -	
	,	Night and Day	ad, T86-87	
:		Words, T92	AstroWord	
		Support Tape	7.00.0000	
Creatures of the	Reading the	Key Words, T96		Genre: Nonfiction,
Night	Nonfiction, T96	Developing		T96
:	Classifying, T96	Concepts and		100
1	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T96		
to I the Little Co. I	Nonfiction, T97			
t Is I, the Little Owl	Reading the Poem.	Key Words, T98		Genre: Poetry, T98
:	T98	Developing		
	Responding to the	Concepts and		
1	Poem, T98	Vocabulary, T98		
ittle Elephant	Visualizing, T98			
ittle Elephant	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T105	Initial Consonants y,	Genre: Fiction, T106
	T106, T111 Notting Details,	High Frequency	z, T113, T124-125	Story Structure:
	T109, T126	Words, T105, T112,	Phonogram -an,	Setting T114, T127
	Response Options.	T120-121	Consonant v, T116,	
	T119	Size and Shape	T122-123	
	Support Tape	Words, T130	AstroWord	
	Reading the	Support Tape		
	Nonfiction, T134	Key Words, T134 Developing		Genre: Nonfiction,
	Responding to	Concepts and		T34
	Nonfiction, T134	Vocabulary, T134		
	Details from	vocabulary, 1134	1	
1	Details from	1	Į.	

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connections

	<u> </u>	age Arts and Cross-C		ons
Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content areas and study skills
Writing about an Animal and It's Home, T11			Making and Identifying Animal Sounds, T11 Looking at Illustrations, T11 Listening to the Story, T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Describing Where Animals Live, T37, T52 Personal Response, T41 Write Riddles, T41	Ending Sounds n, g, b, b, x, and p, T55 AstroWord	T53	Reader Response Groups, T41 Looking at Picture Details, T54 Story Tape	Science: Making an Animal Features Chart, T56 Mathematics: Making a Schedule, T94 Drama: Presenting a Dramatization, T57 Art: making Pictures of Animal Homes, T97
Writing About Sounds, T77, T90 Personal Response, T81	Short a Words, with —at, -ap, -ad, T71, T93 Daily Language Activities, T153 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T156 AstroWord	Adding -ed to Action Words, T58, T91 Daily Language Activities, T153	Reader Response Groups, T81 Dramatize the Story, T81 Dramatization, T92 Story Tape	Science: Making a Woodland Creatures Chart, T94 Music: Making Rhythm Instruments, T94 Social Studies: Making a Wildlife Sanctuary Mural, T95 Mathematics: Creating Addition Problems, T95
Write This Way: Write About Being a Night Creature, T97 Write This Way:			Reporting on the Article, T97 Sharing Experience, T97 Story Tape	Science: Making a Night Character Chart, T97 Art: Drawing Night Creatures and Their Homes, T97
Dialogue Between a Persona an Animal, T99			Seeing the Shape, T98 Story Tape	
Writing Kinds of Sentences, T115, T128 Personal Response, T119	Short a Words with -an, -am, T116, T131 Daily Language Activities, T154 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T156 AstroWord	Using Capital Letters and End Marks, T129 Daily Language Activities, T154	Reader Response Groups, T119 Telling a Story, T130 Story Tape	Science: Making a Class Book About Animal Camouflage, T132 Mathematics: Measuring and Comparing Heights, T132 Social Studies: Making a Class Book About Animals, T133 Music: Adding Verses to a Song, T133
Write This Way: Create a Birth Announcement, T135	·		Reading for Information, T134 Details from Pictures, T134 Story Tape	Art: Creating a Baby Book, T135

Themes at a Glance: The World We Share

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
One Light, One Sun	Reading Strategies, T168 Listening Comprehension, T168-169			Genre: Song, T168
As the Crow Flies	Reading Strategies, T176, T191, T192, T202, T205 Main Ideas/ Details, T185, T193, T199, T210-211 Review: Classify/ Categorize, T197 Response Options, T207 Support Tape	Key Words, T175, T178, T184, T186, T194, T208-209 High Frequency Words, T180, T188, T208, T212-213 City and Country Words, T189, T220 Rebuild the Story T208-209 Support Tape	Review: Initial and Final Consonant m, T179 Phonograms –op, -ot, T182, T190, T214-215 Review: Initial Consonant f, T187 Review: Phonograms –ap, T196 Diagraph sh, T198, T216-217 AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T176
My River	Reading Strategies, T230, T238 Main Ideas/ Details, T242, T256 Response Options, T248-249 Support Tape	Key Words, T229 High Frequency Words, T229, T243, T250-251 Water Words, T260 Support Tape	Diagram wh, T233, T240, T254-255 Compound Words, T236, T257 Phonogram -og, T246, T252-253 AstroWord	Genre: Fiction, T230 Story Structure: Review: Setting, T235
The Little Fishes Los pescaditos	Reading the Poem, T264 Responding to Poem, T264	Key Words, T271 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T264	ASHOWOIG	Genre: Poetry, T264 Repetition, T264
I Am Eyes, Ni Macho	Reading Strategies, T272, T285 Review: Classify/ Categorize, T277 Main Ideas/ Details, T281, T296 Response Options, T289 Support Tape	Key Words, T271 High Frequency Words, T271, T276, T290-291 Review Compound Words, T282, T300 Support Tape	Phonogram –un, T2 75, T292-293 Blends with s and r, T278, T280, T294- 295 Plurals, T284, T297 AstroWord	Genre: Fiction, T272, T274 Author's Craft: Review: Rhythm, T287
Where in the World is Kenya? Can you see Kenya?	Reading the Nonfiction, T304 Responding to Nonfiction, T304 Focusing on Details, T304	Key Words, T304 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T304		Genre: Nonfiction, T304
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T306			

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-curricular connections

			Listening,	
Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing Descriptions, T169	Chart a 18/a de 19/a		Discussing People in the Community, T169 Looking at Illustrations, T169 Listening to the Story Tape, T169 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Making a Map T181, T218 Personal Response, T207	Short o Words, with -op, -ot, T182, T190, T1-21 Daily Language Activities, T325 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T330 AstroWord	Words That Tell Where, T201, T219 Daily Language Activities, T325	Personal Response, T207 Reader Response Groups, T207 Dramatic Reading, T207 Giving Directions, T220 Story Tape	Science: Making a Chart, T222 Mathematics: Classifying Classroom Objects by Shape, T222 Social Studies; Making Maps, T223 Art: Creating Environment Collages, T223
Using the Senses to Describe, T244, T258 Personal Response, T248 Create a Story, T248	Short o words with – og, -ot, T246, T261 Daily Language Activities, T326 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T330 AstroWord	Contraction it's, T234, T259 Daily Language Activities, T326	Reader Response Groups, T249 Dramatize the Story, T249 Main Ideas and Details, T260 Story Tape	Drama: Acting Out a Poem, T262 Social Studies: Making a Community Web, T262 Science: Making Posters About the Environment, T262 Art: Making Animal Sculptures, T263
Write This Way: Writing a Poem Like "The Little Fishes", 264			Listening to the Poem, T264 Story Tape	Art: Making a Mobile, T264 Science: Researching Fish, T264
Using Alliteration, T287, T298 Personal Response, T289	Short u words with ~ un, -ut, -ug, T275, T301 Daily Language Activities, T327 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T331 AstroWord	Using See and Saw, T286, T299 Daily Language Activities, T327	Reader Response Groups, T289 Describing Surroundings, T300 Story Tape	Social Studies: Drawing Different Kinds of Homes, T302 Science: Growing Plants, T302 Drama: Role-playing Animals, T303 Mathematics: Making an Animal pictograph, T303
Writing about Kenya, T304 Write this Way: Make a Poster, T305			Reading the Nonfiction, T304 Story Tape	Art: Drawing Pictures About Kenya, T304
			Viewing the African Art, T306	Art, Making a Masai Necklace

Theme at a Glance: Just Imagine

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonic/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
Skip to My Lou	3 3 3			Genre: Fiction, T10
	Listening			
Pretend You're	Comprehension, T10-11 Reading Strategies, T70			
a Cat	T74, T85	 Key Words, T17, T37, T48-49 	Phonograms -ick, -	Genre: Fiction, T18
	Compare/ Contrast	High Frequency	ish, T25, T29, T56-57	Author's Craft:
	T82, T23, T38, T50-51	Words, T20, T27,	Review: Phonograms, -an, -un, T33	Review: Repetition
	Review: Inferences/	T39, T48, T52-53	Phonograms -ig, -im,	T20
	Predicting Outcomes,	Question Works,	T35, T43, T54-55	•
	T26	T32, T60	Review: Blends with s	
:	Response Options, T87	Homographs, T40	T42	
	Support Tape	Rebuild the Story	AstroWord	
	-	T48-49		
It Looked Like	Reading Strategies, T70,	Support Tape		
Spilt Milk	T74, T85	Key Words, T69, T73	Consonant Blends	Genre: Fiction, T70
	Compare/ Contrast, T82,	High Frequency	with I, T7 8, T90-91	
	T94	Words, T69, T75,	Contractions, T84,	
I	Response Options, T87	T88-89	Blends and Digraphs,	
	Support Tape	Words that tell	T76, T81, T92-93	
		when, T98	AstroWord	
Cloud		Support Tape		
Cioud	Reading the Poem, T102	Key Words, T102		Genre: Poetry, T102
	Responding to Poem, T103	Developing		
I .	1100	Concepts and		
Clouds Tell Us	Reading the Photo	Vocabulary, T102 Key Words, T104		
about the	Essay, T104	Developing		Genre: Photo
Weather	Responding, T104	Concepts and		Essay, T104
	Compare and Contrast,	Vocabulary, T104		
EEK! There's a	T104 Reading Strategies,	12		
Mouse in the	T112, T123	Key Words, T11, T116	Phonogram -en,	Genre: Fiction, T112
House	Reality/ Fantasy, T118,	High Frequency	T120, T132-133	
	T128-129	Words, T111,	Short Vowel Phonograms, T115,	
	Review: Inferences/	T117, T119,	T134-135	
1	Predicting Outcomes,	T130-131	AstroWord	
	T125	Antonyms, T121,		
•	Response Options, T127	T136, T140		
Elephant	Support Tape Reading the Poem, T144	Support Tape		
	Responding to the	Antonyms, T144		Genre: Poetry, T144
	Poem, T144			1
Seorge Shrinks	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T151,	Phonogram -ed, -et,	Const. F. d.
	T152, T164	T155	T157, T163, T172-173	Genre: Fantasy, T166
:	Inferences/ Drawing	High Frequency	Consonant Blends,	Story Structure:
	Conclusions, T165	Words, T151,	T162, T174-175	Review: Character,
	Reality/ Fantasy, T167, T176	T159, T161,	AstroWord	T167
	Response Options, T169	T170-171	}	
	Support Tape	Synonyms, T156, T177, T180		
	pp upo	Support Tape		
y Bed	Reading the Fiction,	Key Words, T184		
	T184	Understanding	1	Genre: Fiction, T184
	Responding to Fiction,	Vocabulary, T184	ļ	į
		Synonyms, T184		!

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connections

			Listening,	
Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing New Verses for a Story or Song, T11		·	Speaking as the Story Character, T11 Looking for Humor in Illustrations, T11 Listening to the Story Tape, T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	Stady Skins
Writing Rhymes, T30, T58 Personal Response, T47	Short i Words with – ig, and –it, T35, T44, T61 – Daily Language Activities, T203 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T208 AstroWord	Pronouns, T45 Pronouns you, he, and she, T59 Daily Language Activities, T203	Reader Response Groups, T47 Retelling the Story, T47 Riddles, T60 Story Tape	Social Studies: Designing a New Animal, T62 Science: Making Animal action Charts, T62 Music: Playing an Animal Singing Game, T63 Mathematics: Writing Animal Numeral Books, T63
Writing Similes, T77, T96 Personal Response, T87	Words with st and sh, T81, T99 Daily Language Activities, T205 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T209 AstroWord	Pronoun it, T79, T97 Daily Language Activities, T204	Reader Response Groups, T87 Visualizing Animals and Objects, T98 Story Tape	Mathematics: Making Books of Math Facts, T100 Social Studies: Responding to a Zunni Poem, T100 Science: Making Why We need Water Mobiles, T101 Art: Painting Inkblot Designs, T101
Write This Way: Write a Class Poem, T103			Shared Reading, T102 Visualizing, T102 Story Tape	Drama: Acting Out the Poem, T103
Write This Way: Create a Cloud Journal, T105			Discuss the Question, T104 Story Tape	Science: Making Clouds, T105
Real and Make Believe, T122, T138 A New Ending, T127 Personal Response, T127	Short e Words, with – en, and –eg, T120, T141 Daily Language Activities, T205 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T209 AstroWord	Excitement Word, T139 Daily Language Activities, T205	Reader Response Groups, T127 Telling an Add-on Story, T140 Story Tape	Glossary/ ABC Order: T137 Science: Making Animal Posers, T142 Art: Making Mazes, T142 Mathematics: Building Block Structures, T143 Social Studies: Making People helping people Poster, T143
Write This Way: Use comparison in a Line of Poetry, T127	Short e Words with – ed and –et, T157, T163, T181 Daily Language Activities, T206 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T209 AstroWord		Personal Response, T144 Story Tape	1 03(6), 1140

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing a List, T158, T178 Personal Response, T169		Letter Greeting and Closings, T179 Daily Language Activities, T206	Reader Response Groups, T169 Telling a Story about an Event, T180 Story Tape	Mathematics: Measuring in "Georges" T182 Art: Creating Letter Paper Health & Safety: Making Healthy Habits Pie Charts, T183 Social Studies: Writing Names in Braille, T183
Write This Way: Write a Rhyming Sentence, T185			Personal Response, T184 Story Tape	Draine, 1705

Themes at a Glance: Changes in the Weather

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysi and Appreciatio
Mushrooms in the	Reading Strategies,			Genre: Fiction, T1
Rain	T10			Conre. Fiction, 11
:	Listening			
	Comprehension,			
1875 - 2 18711 11	T10-11			
What Will the	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T17,	Words with -or,	Author's Craft:
Weather Be Like	T18, T36	T26, T50-51	T30, T58	Sound Devices:
Today?	Review: Reality/	Homophones, T28	Short and Long o,	Rhyme, T37
4 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Fantasy, T22	High Frequency	T33, T35, T56-57	Figurative
	Cause and Effect,	Words, T29, T32,	AstroWord	Language, T40
	T25, T47, T52-53	T42, T50-51, T54-55		Lunguage, 140
	Review: Main Idea/	Review: Context		
	Details, ∓27	Clues, T31		
	Review: Classify/	Days of the Week,		
	Categorize, T38	T41		
	Drawing	Days and Months,		
	Conclusions, T39	T41, T62		
T	Review: Predicting	Rebuild the Story,		
	Outcomes, T44	T50-51		
	Response Options,	Support Tape		
i .	T49			
Th - VRC - J	Support Tape			
The Wind and the	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T71	Short and Long a,	Author's Craft:
Sun 🔑	T72, T83	High Frequency	T76, T88-89	Figurative
	Cause and Effect,	Words, T71, T86-87	Words with –ar,	
	T79, T91	Words for Outdoor	T78, T90	Language, T81, T9: Story Structure:
	Response Options,	Clothing, T96	AstroWord	Character, Setting,
	T85	Support Tape		Plot, T82, T92
in the Day 184	Support Tape	<u> </u>		1 101, 102, 192
How the Sun Was	Cause and Effect,	Key Words, T100		Genre: Folk Tale,
Born/ Co'mo el Sol	T100	Developing	, , *	T100
Vacio'	Reading the Folk	Concepts and		, , , , ,
	Tale, T101	Vocabulary, T100		
	Responding to Folk			
No. 1 18	Tale, T102			
Rain Talk	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T109	Words with -ir,	Genre: Fiction, T110
	T10, T121	High Frequency	T113, T132	Author's Craft:
	Drawing	Words, T109, T120,	Consonant	
•	Conclusions, T118,	T128-129	Digraphs, T115,	Sensory Language, t114
i .	T126-127	Make A Word	T133	1114
	Response Options,	Umbrella, T125	Short and Long i.	
	T124-125	Words for Weather	T113, T130-131	
	Support Tape	O	AstroWord	
		Support Tapes		
he Clouds and The	Reading the Poem,	Key Words, T140		Genra: Baster Trice
∕ ind	T140	Developing		Genre: Poetry, T140
•	Responding to	Concepts and		
	Poem, T140	Vocabulary, T140		
ne Art Portfolio	Developing			
. !	Concepts, T142			
:	Responding to the			
İ	Sun in the Art, T142			•

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
When Summer Comes	Reading Strategies, T150, T165 Drawing Conclusions, T156, T161, T179 Make Generalizations, T170, T180 Response Options, T172-173 Support Tape	Key Words, T149, T157 High Frequency Words, T149, T167, T174-175 Specialized Words, T166, T181 Order Words, T166, T184 Support Tape	Short and Long e, T153, T159, T176- 177 Review Consonant v, T157 Words with -er, T178 AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T150 Discuss Imagery, T173
How to Build a Sand Castle	Key Words, T188 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T188			Genre: Nonfiction, T188

Grade 2 Language Arts Syllabus

- Theme 1: My Family, Friends, and Neighborhood (4-6 weeks)
 - A. An Extraordinary Egg
 - B. Matthew and Tilly
 - C. Friends
 - D. The Letter
 - E. Computer Pen Pal's
 - F. Little Nino's Pizzeria
 - G. Family Time
 - H. A Birthday Basket for Tia
 - I. Zuni Grandmother; Cousins Are Cozy

Theme 2: Nature at Your Door (4-6 weeks)

- A. Where Does the Trail Lead?
- B. Nature Spy
- C. Looking Around
- D. Birds, Birds, Birds
- E. Home in the Sky
- F. Buddies
- G. Dear Mr. Blueberry
- H. If You Ever

Theme 3: Stretch Your Imagination (4-6 weeks)

- A. The Salamander Room
- B. Julius
- C. Pig Tales
- D. Truman's Aunt Farm
- E. Why Ants Live Everywhere
- F. Dream Song
- G. The Mysterious Tadpole
- H. The Mysterious Nessie

Theme 4: Life Long Ago (4-6 weeks)

- A. Time Train
- B. Big Old Bones: A Dinosaur Tale
- C. Long Gone and The Lizard
- D. The Mega-Egg Down Under
- E. Fossils Tell of Long Ago
- F. What If....
- G. The Littlest Dinosaur

Theme 5: A Gift of Tales (4-6 weeks)

- A. Zomo the Rabbit
- B. The Bossy Gallito
- C. The Magic of Storytelling
- D. Story Poem
- E. Two of Everything
- F. The Emperor's Prized Possession
- G. Coyote Steals the Blanket: A Ute Tale
- H. Whoopee Ti-Yi-Yo
- Aesop's Fables

Theme 6: Sharing Our Lives (4-6 weeks)

- A. The Lotus Seed
- B. Aunt Flossie's Hats (and Crab Cakes Later)
- C. Past

- D. They Came to America
- E. Soon, Annala
- F. My First Day
- G. Will You Please Feed Our Cat?

Materials-Grade 2

Silver Burdett Ginn- Literature Works:

Student Anthologies/ Book 1 and 2
Story Tapes Library
Phonics Activity Packets Kit
Leveled Readers Library
Leveled Readers Tapes
Read Aloud Big Books
Read Aloud Big Books Tapes
Theme Trade book Library
Student Practice Book
Spelling Source Book
Daily Language Activities Transparencies
Teacher's Source Bank
Reading and Language Arts Skills Assessments
Phonics Inventory
Teaching Charts/ Book 1 and 2

Additional Teacher Selected Materials

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

- 1.1. Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency),
 - 1.2. Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary) 1.3. Interpret information in new contexts (makes predictions)

	Iniusion/Provisions	MCGF TFCH Media/info	Activity Program Guid	HGD At-Risk Special Ed	TAG)		HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills activity	program, quidance, HGD /	At Risk. Spec. Fd. TAG			HOTS, LS, CS, CF GS	MCGF, technology	media/info skills activity	program guidance HGO	At Risk Spec Ed TAC	and object Fat. 190	HOTS, LS, CS CF GS	MCGF, technology	media/info chille activity	Drogram duidance HGO /	At Risk, Spec. Ed. TAG):: (5) (1) (1)
Assessments	MOM OF COME	Teacher observation.	Dolch lists, AR					Close sentences (oral and		Teacher observation	oral and written work,			•	AR,	Teacher observation, written MCGF, technology	work				CBMs, teacher observation.	AR				
Grade level indicators	Students will increase in fluency	on appropriate level material.	Students will decode unknown	words using phonetic analysis,	structural analysis, and context	clues on appropriate level	material.	Students will learn assigned	vocabulary on appropriate level	material.	Students will understand and use	level-appropriate vocabulary (i.e	synonyms, antonyms,	homophones, homographs, etc.).		revise simple predictions about	what will be found in an	appropriate level text.	Students will compare and	confrast appropriate level texts	Students will answer literal	questions over appropriate level	reading.	80% of students will achieve 80%	on AR comprehension tests at	their individual level
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material						Themes 1-6, AR,	suppremental material						Inemes 1-5, AK	suppiemental material					nemes 1-6, AR,	suppiemental material				
Benchmarks	1.1							1.2			_	-				v)					4.	<u>s</u>			<u></u>	

Subject Area: <u>Language Arts - Second Grade</u>

Standard 2: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

2.1. Determine main ideas (short stories, novel),

Understand elements of a story (plot, setting, etc.),

Infer traits, feelings, or motives of characters 2.3.

Identify author's purpose or viewpoint

.	Section from text	Grade level indicators	Assessments	Infusion/Provisions
Themes 1-6, AR,		80% of students will achieve 80% AR		HOTS IS CE
supplemental material	<u>ā</u> ,	on AR comprehension tests at	•	MCGF, technology
		their individual level		media/info skills activity
		Students will identify main from		program, quidance, HGD /
		support details using appropriate level material.		At Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG
Themes 1-6, AR		U	Teacher observation, written HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS.	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS
supplementai material		••	work	MCGF, technology,
		appropriate level material.		media/info skills, activity
				program, guidance, HGD /
1 0 7				At Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG
Inemes 1-5, AK,		Students will develop	Teacher observation, written HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS.	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS.
suppiemental material		derstanding of characterization	work	MCGF, technology,
		using appropriate level material.		media/info skills, activity
				program, guidance, HGD /
7.	ļ			At Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG
Inemes 1-5, AR,			Teacher observation,	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS,
suppremental material		s using appropriate level	written work	MCGF, technology,
		material.		media/info skills, activity
				program, guidance, HGD
	ı			At Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

Benchmarks:

- 3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts3.2. Analyze style or structure of a passage3.3. Drawing conclusions, summarizing, and paraphrasing information

	Intusion/Provisions	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS,	modialists chills	media/IIIIO SKIIIS, activity	At-Bisk Spec Ed TAC	Arthisk, Spec. Ed., 1AG				HOTS, LS, CS OF GS	MCGF technology	modia/info class	program and activity	Program, guidance, HGD/	At-Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG		HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS,	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills, activity	program, guidance, HGD /	At-Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG		HOTS IS CS OF GS	MCGF, technology.	media/info skills, activity	program, guidance, HGD /	At-Risk, Spec. Ed., TAG
Accommonded	Tooporopeo	written work		_						Teacher observation,	written work, AR					H	leacher observation,	written work,	ĀĀ				Teacher observation,	written work, AR			
Grade level indicators	Students will use various parts	of a text (table of contents,	glossary, etc.) using appropriate	level material.	Students will follow directions	using appropriate level material.	Students will classify and	categorize using appropriate	level material.	Students Will sequence story	events using appropriate level	material	Students will identify fantasy and	reality using appropriate level	material.	Students will draw conclusions	from text clines including course	and effect heirs Appropries	level material	Students will segmence story	events using appropriate level	material.	Students will read for a variety of	pulposes using appropriate level	Studente will diamond and	purpose using appropriate level	material.
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AR,	Supplemental material														Themes 1-6, AR,	Supplemental material						Inemes 1-6, AR,				
Benchmarks	(3.1								3.2							3,3						7 8	_	-			

Subject Area: Language Arts - Second Grade

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in written communication

Benchmarks;

- 4.1. Uses the writing process
- 4.2. Uses the standards of written English

		_					-				
Influsion/Dravisions	SHORING IN TONISHIS	HOTS, LS, CS, CE GS	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills activity	program, quidance, HGD /	At-Risk Snec Ed TAG	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills, activity	program, guidance, HGD /	At-Risk, Spec. Fd., TAG
Assessments	TOO COLLEGE	Teacher observation, written HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS	work, rubrics, checklists,	spell check	-		Teacher observation, written	work, rubrics, checklists,	spell check		
Grade level indicators		Students begin to construct	complete sentences.	Students dictate or write simple	stories with evidence of a	beginning, middle, and an ending.	Students begin to write using Teacher observation, written HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS	appropriate grammar, usage, and work, rubrics, checklists,	mechanical conventions of writing spell check	at grade level proficiency.	
	Thomas 4 C A1A1	LIEUES I-O, AVV,	supplemental material				Themes 1-6, AW,	supplemental material			
Benchmarks	7.7	-					4.2				

Theme 1: My Family, Friends, Neighbors

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
Read Aloud Big Book, An Extraordinary Egg	Listening Comprehension T10-11 Responding to the Read			Genre: Fantasy, T10
Matthew and Tilly	Aloud Big Book, T11 Reading Strategies T21,T30, T34, T40, T47 Drawing Conclusions T26, T39, T43, T44, T52 Cause and Effect T32, T50- 51 Response Options T48-49 Support Tape	Key Words T19 Antonyms T24 Support Tape	Short and Long a, T33, T54- 55 AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction T20 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T37 Sensory Language T38
Friends	Make Generalization T65 Use Illustrations T65 Responding T65	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T62	8	Genres: Cartoon and Interview T62
The Letter	Reading Strategies T73, T80, T86 Predicting Outcomes T78, T81, T90-91 Cause and Effect T83, T92- 93 Response Options T88-89 Support Tape	Key Words T71 Compound Words T77 Support Tape	Short/ Long o and e T84, T94, T97 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T72, T75
Computer's Pen Pal	Reading Interviews T105 Responding the Interview T105	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary T105		Genre: Interview, T104
Little Nino's Pizzeria	Reading Strategies T113, T123, T130, T139 Predicting Outcomes T123, T131, T145 Compare and Contrast T125, T137, T142-143 Response Options T140- 141 Support Tape	Key Words T111 Work Study Vocabulary: Homophones T116, T144 Support Tape	Short and Long I T115, T146-147 AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction T112 Author's Craft: Point of View T114, T124, T128 Summarizing T129 Print Devices T134
Family Time	Reading the Poem T115 Responding to the Poem T155	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary T154 Analyzing Language T155		Genre: Poetry, T154 Rhyming T155
Fine Arts Portfolio	Developing Concepts T156 Responding to the Painting T157			
A Birthday Basket for Tia	Reading Strategies T165, T170, T172, T180, T185, T187 Sequence T176, T183, T190-191 Response Options T188- 189 Support Tape	Key Words T111 Work Study Vocabulary: Homophones T116, T144 Support Tape	Short and Long I T115, T146-147 AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction T164 Author's Craft: Point of View T167 Sound Devices, T168, T193 Figurative Language T177
Zuni Grandmother; Cousins are Cozy	Reading the Poem T204- 205 Responding to the Poem T204-205	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary T204- 205		Genre: Poetry, T204- 205

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connections

V	/riting	Spelling	Grammar	Listening, Speaking,	Contant Arran and
				and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
T140		The Short I and Long I sounds T115, T151 AstroWord Daily Language Activities T228 Spelling Pretests and Posttests T233	Nouns for People, Places, and Things, T119, T149 Daily Language Activities, T229	Use Illustrations, T135 Reader Response Groups T140 Creative Response T140 Critical Response T141 Viewing Advertisements T150 Story Tape Reading the Poem, T155 Challenge: Analyzing Language, T155	Art: Make a Menu T152 Mathematics: Adding Up Meals, T152 Social Studies: Learning About Restaurants, T153 Health & Safety: Pizza My Way, T153 Art: Drawing Pictures of Class Activities, T155
Personal T188	Response,	The Short u and	One or more	Story Tape Introducing the Paintings, T156 Use Illustrations, T175	Art: Create Your Own, T157 Music: Celebrate a
Creative T189	Response	Long u Sounds, T171, T201 AstroWord Daily Language Activities, T230 Spelling Pretests and Posttests T233	Than One, T169, T199 Daily Language Activities, T230	Reader Response Groups, T188 Oral Descriptions, T200 Story Tape	Fiesta! T202 Art: Create Special Friend Basket, T202 Mathematics: Graph Class Birthday, T203 Social Studies: Birthdays Round the World, T203
Wetting	N			Reading the Poem, T205 Story Tape	
T11	our Notes,			Reader's Theatre , T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	Science: Experimenting with Water Sounds, T11
T48 Creative I T49 Telling At Friends, 1	T56	The Short a and Long a Sounds, T33, T59 AstroWord Daily Language Activities, T227 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T232	Sentences, T23, T27, T57 Daily Language Activities, T227	Use Illustrations, T22 Sensory Language, T38 Reader Response Groups, T48 Resolving Conflicts, T58 Story Tape	Parts of a Book, T53 Social Studies: Take a Neighborhood Tour, T60 Art: Draw a Sidewalk Mural, T60 Mathematics: Make a Classroom Store, T61 Health & Safety: Make a Safety Poster, T61
Literature Interview T65	Friends,				Connecting to Personal Experiences, T64 Story Tape
T88 Creative F T88 Creative F T89 Writing a M T93	Response, Response, Response, Message,	The Short o and Long o Sounds, T84, T101 AstroWord Daily Language Activities, T228 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T232	Statements and Questions, T74, T99 Daily Language Activities, T228	Reader Response Groups, T88 Creative Response,T89 Expressing Ideas, Feelings, and Options, T100 Story Tape	Health & Safety: Write a Safety Book, T102 Science: Create a Terrarium, T102 Investigate Animal Neighbors, T103 Social Studies: Make a Classroom Post Office, T103
Respondin Interview:	T105			Reading the Interview, T105	Choosing Among Reference Sources, T105

Theme at a Glance Nature at Your Door Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
Where Does the	Listening			. Genre: Fiction, T10
Trail Lead?	Comprehension T10			1
	Responding to Read			ł
	Aloud Big Books, T11			
Nature Spy	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T19	Long e (ee, ea) T29,	Genre: Narrative
:	T21, T28, T32, T33,	Antonyms, T46	T56-57	Nonfiction, T20
	T34, T38, T49	Support Tape	AstroWord	Author's Craft: Point
	Classify and			of View, T23
	Categorize, T30,		İ	Characterization, T26
:	T54-55			
:	Response Options			1
	T50-51			
E: A A D A C U	Support Tapes			
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the	Developing		
	Art, T65	Concepts and	}	
Lagling Assessed	<u> </u>	Vocabulary, T66		
Looking Around	Reading the Poem,	Developing		Genre: Poetry, T66
	T66	Concepts and		
	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T66		ļ
Birds, Birds, Birds	Poem, T66	D1- 1		
Dildo, Dildo, Dildo	Reading the Article, T67	Developing		Genre: Article, T67
	Responding to the	Concepts and		
	Article, T67	Vocabulary, T67		
Home in the Sky	Reading Strategies,	Kov Morde T70		
Thomas in the Oky	T75, T89, T93, T95,	Key Words, T73 Synonyms/	Long a, i, Spellings	Genre: Realistic
	T96, T100, T103	Antonyms, T109	T101, T110-113 AstroWord	Fiction, T74, T77
	Sequence, T86, T108	Support Tape	AStrovord	Story Structure:
' :	Response Options	Oupport Tape		Characters and
	T104-105		İ	Settings, T79, T84, T106-107
	Support Tape			1100-107
Buddies	Reading the Poem,	Developing		Conrol Boots, T420
	T121	Concepts and	· .	Genre: Poetry, T120 Rhyming, T121
	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T120	i i	Kityitiing, 1121
	Poem and the	Appreciating		
•	Painting, T121	Multilingualism,		
		T121		
Dear. Mr.	Reading Strategies	Key Words T127	Long o, u Spellings	Genre: Fantasy,
Blueberry	T129, T132, T140,	Compound	T101, T110-113	T128
:	T153	Words, T138	AstroWord	Genre: Friendly
i i	Fantasy/ Reality	Suffixes, T141		Letter, T130
	T131, T134, T139,	Support Tape		Author's Craft:
	T156-157	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Characterization,
	Response Options			T136
	T1 54 -155			
· .	Support Tape			
If you Ever	Reading the Poem	Developing		Genre: Poetry, T170
	T170	Concepts and		Repetition in Poetry,
	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T170		T171
	Poem, T170			
1	Docponding to the	ĺ	·	Į.
i .	Responding to the Photograph, T171	Į	1	i

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connections

Writing	Spelling	Grammar	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing a New Version of the Story, T11			Read Aloud, T10 Responding to the Read Aloud Big Book, T11 Listening to the Story Tape, T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Personal Response, T50 Reflecting on the Theme, T51 Using Main Ideas and Details, T58	The Short and Long e Sounds, T61 Language Activities, T193 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T198 AstroWord	Pronouns, T59 Daily Language Activities, T194	Observing Details, T22, T37, T40, T60 Reader Response Groups, T50 Story Tape	Theme Link, T31, T41, T44 Alphabetical Order, T52-53 Science: Looking Close and Closer, T62 Art: Nature Stamps, T63 Mathematics: Symmetry in Nature, T63 Social Studies: Who spies on Nature? T63
Responding to the Art, T65 Developing			Viewing the Art, T65 Echo Reading, T66	
Concepts and Vocabulary, T65			Story Tape	
Make a Bird Watcher's Log, T67			Small-Group Reading, T67 Story Tape	
Reader Response Groups, T104 Making a Postcard, T114	More About the Long a Sound, T101, T110, T113, T117 Daily Language Activities, T194 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T198 AstroWord	Common and Proper Nouns, T115 Daily Language Activities, T194	Reader Response Groups, T104 Creative Response, T105 Critical Response, T105 Listening to Your Environment, T116 Story Tape	Art: Create Your Own Collage, T118 Mathematics: Count by Fives, T118 Social Studies: Bird's eye View of the City, T119 Science: What's Your Opinion, T119
Responding to the Poem and the Painting, T121 Rhyming, T121			Paired Reading, T121 Story Tape	Social Studies: Appreciating Multilingualism
Personal Response T154 Creative Response T155 Reflecting on the Theme, T155 Parts of a Friendly Letter, T130, T164	More about the long a Sound, T101, T110, T113, T117 Daily Language Activities, T194 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T198 AstroWord	Names and Titles, T165 Daily Language Activities, T195	Reader Response Groups, T154 Critical Response, T155 Volume, Tone, and Rate, T166 Story Tape	Card Catalog T148, T158 Choosing Among Reference Sources, T159 Mathematics: How Big is the Biggest? T168 Art: Whale Tails, T168 Science: Classifying Whales, T169 Music: Whale Songs, T169 Social Studies: At Home in the Ocean, T169
Repetition in Poetry, T171			Choral Reading, T170 Appreciating Cultural Diversity, T171 Story Tape	Social Studies: Appreciating Cultural Diversity, T171

Theme at a Glance: Stretch Your Imagination Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
The Salamander Room	Listening Comprehension, T10-11			Genre: Fantasy, T10
Collection/ Anthology	Reading Strategies, T21, T29, T30, T35, T45, T47, T48 Make Generalizations T23, T54 Word Referents T31, T55 Response Options T51 Support Tapes	Key Words, T19 Use Base Words, T22 Compound Words, T24, T40 Contractions T25 Context Clues, T37, T52-53 Support Tapes	R-controlled o, T32, T56-57 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T20 Author's Craft: Humor: T36, T38, T43 Characterization, T41
Pig Tales	Reading the Interview, T64 Responding to the Interview, T64	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T64		Genre: Interview, T64-65
Truman's Aunt Farm	Reading Strategies, T73, T77, T81, T87, T91, T96, T101 Draw Conclusions, T74, T76, T80, T89, T93, T97, T98, T99, T104-105 Response Options, T102-103 Support Tape	Keywords, T171 Homophones, T175, T106 Context Clues, T84 Support Tapes	R-controlled T88, T108-109 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T72, T79 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T78
Why Ants Live Everywhere	Reading the Folk Tale, T117 Drawing Conclusions, T117 Responding to the Folk Tale, T119	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T117		Genre: Folk Tale, T116
Abuela	Reading Strategies, T127, T132, T147, T156, T157 Fantasy/Reality, T133, T164 Response Options, T161 Support Tapes	Key Words, T125 Context Clues, T130, T136, T150 Multiple Meaning Words, T138, T140, T162-163 Support Tapes	R-controlled e, I, u, T146, T166-167 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T126 Author's Craft: Point of View, T128 Figurative Language, T152, T165 Story Structure Setting, T155
Dream Song	Reading and Listening to the Song, T175 Responding to the Song, T175	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T174		Genre: Song, T174 Repetition, T174
Fine Art Portfolio	Introducing the Art, T176 Responding to the Art, T177			
The Mysterious Tadpole	Reading Strategies, T185, T187, T197, T211 Summarize, T192, T216 Response Options, T213 Support Tape	Key Words, T183 Compound Words, T196 Context Clues, T200 Support Tapes	R-controlled vowels, T204, T218-219 AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T184 Author's Craft: Characterization, T190, T193, T214
The Mysterious Nessie	Reading the Article, T227 Responding to the Article, T227	Developing Concepts and vocabulary, T226		Genre: Article, T226-227

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

		uage Arts and Cross-		
Writing	Spelling	Grammar Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing from a different point of view, T11			Read Aloud, T10 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	Listening to Music, T11
Personal responses, T51 Reflecting on the Theme, T51 Writing Events in Order, T58	Vowel +r Sounds in for, T61 Daily Language Activities, T249 Spelling Pretests and posttests, T254 AstroWord	Capitalizing Names of Places, T59 Daily Language Activities, T248	Use illustrations, T42 Reader Response Groups, T51 Understanding Body Language, T60 Story Tape	Mathematics: It's Time, T62 Social Studies: Table Manners, T62 Off to Alaska, T63 Science: Temperatures Here and There, T63 Music: Listen to the Beat, T63
Responding to the Interview		Proper Nouns, T65	Reading the Interview, T64	Art: Drawing Pigs, T64
Personal Response, T102 Critical Response, T103 Writing a Good Beginning, T110	The Vowel +r Sound in arm, T113 Daily Language Activities, T249 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T254 AstroWord	Capitalizing Names of Places, T59 Daily Language Activities, T248	Use Illustrations, T76, T92 Reader Response Groups, T102 Creative response, T103 Developing Telephone Skills, T112 Story Tape	Science: All About Ants, T114 Social Studies: Community Chart, T114 Health & Safety: Healthy Foods, T115 Art: Create a Card, T115 Mathematics: Estimate and Compare
Responding to the Folk Tale, T119			Reading the Folk Tale, T117	Social Studies: Appreciating Cultural Diversity, T118
Personal Response, T161 Creative Response, T161 Writing a Good Ending, T168	More Long I Spellings, T171 Daily Language Activities, T250 Spelling Pretests an Posttests, T225 AstroWord	Present-tense Verbs, T131, T169 Daily Language Activities, T250	Use Illustrations, T139, T141, T151, T152 Reader Response, T161 Connecting Across Text, T161 Viewing, T170 Story Tape	Dictionary/Glossary, T128, 159 Social Studies: One Language, Many Countries, T172 Amazing Monuments, T173 Art: The Shape of Things, T172 Science: Clouds, T172-173 Mathematics: Sky High, T173
: : : :			Repetition, T174 Story Tape	Social Studies: Appreciating Cultural Diversity, T175 Art: Responding with a Drawing, T175
Responding to the Art, T177			Introducing the Art, T176 Viewing the Art, T176	Art: Create your Own, T177
Personal Response, T213 Make Comparisons, T213 Using Exact Verbs, T220 Informal Article, T227	Words that Sound like, T223 Daily Language Activities, T251 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T255	Adding –ed to Verbs, T188 Daily Language Activities, T251	Use Illustrations, T205, T208 Reader Response, T213 Reflection on the Theme, T213 Telling a Story, T333 Story Tape Responding, T227 Story Tape	Card Catalog, T202, T217 Science: What's an Amphibian?, T224-225 Social Studies: Polliwogs in Danger?, T224 Locating the Loch Ness Monster, T225 Art: More Mysterious Animals, T225

Theme at a Glance: Life Long Ago Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/	Vocabulary	Phonics/ Decoding	Literary Analysis and
Sciedions	Critical Thinking	Vocabalary	1 Homos Decoding	Appreciation
Read Aloud Big	Listening			Genre: Fantasy, T10
Book Time Train	Comprehension, T10-		*	Join St. Cantady, 1.0
	11	,		
	Responding to the			
!	Read Aloud Big Book,			
	T11			
Big Old Bones: A	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, 19	Vowel Pair ea, T29	Genre: Historical
Dinosaur Tale	T21, T28, T33, T41,	Support Tape	Vowel pairs oo, ea,	Fiction, T20, T23
) 	T44, T47, T48		T56, T59	
	Drawing Conclusions,		AstroWord	
	T25, T32, T34, T38,			
	T53			
	Classify and			·
•	Categorize, T26, T52			·
· ·	Summarize, T36, T54			
	Response Options, T51			
Long Gone and	Support Tape Reading the Poem, T66	Developing		Conro: Poetar Tee
the Lizard	Responding to the	Concepts and		Genre: Poetry, T66 Author's Craft: Rhyme,
uie Lizaiu	Poem, T67	Vocabulary, T66		T67
The Mega-Egg	Reading the Article,	Developing		Genre: Article, T68
Down Under	T69	Concepts and		Genre, Andole, 100
Down Guide	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T68		
	Article, T69	roodbalary, roo		
Fossils Tell of	Reading strategies,	Key Words, T75	Vowel Pairs oi, and	Genre: Poetry, T124
Long Ago	T77, T82, T85, T87,	Specialized	oy, T88	Author's Craft: Tone,
	T90, T95, T105, T106,	Vocabulary, T81,	Vowel pair ou, T92	T289
	T107	T112	Vowel Pairs oi, oy,	
	Main Ideas/Details,	Context Clues,	ou, ow, T114-117	
	T80, T84, T86, T90,	T88, T 99	AstroWord	
:	T92, T94, T96, T100,	Multiple Meaning	.5	
	T110-111	Words, T91		
	Response Options,	Support Tape		
0 0	T108-109			
What if	Support Tape	Dovolonico		Control Doots: T404
vvilat II	Reading the poem,	Developing		Genre: Poetry, T124
	Responding to the	concepts and Vocabulary, T124		Author's Craft: Humor, Pun, Word Play, T125
	poem, T125	100abalaly, 1124		run, vvolu riay, 1 125
Fine Art Portfolio	About Cave Artists,	Developing		
The second second	T127	Concepts and		
() ()		Vocabulary, T124		
The Littlest	Reading Strategies,	Key Words, T133	Vowel Pairs, au,	Genre: Informational
Dinosaur	T135, T137, T143,	Words that	aw, T138, T172-173	Fiction, T134
	T149, T151, T156,	Compare, T153	AstroWord	Author's Craft:
	T159, T162, T165	Support Tape		Figurative Language,
	Author's Purpose,			T144
	T137, T142, T145,			Word Choice, T152
· 1:	T154, T158, T170			Humor, T157
:	Response Options,			
	T166-167			
	Support Tape		1	

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas and Study Skills
Writing Letters or Postcards, T11			Read Aloud, T10 Responding to the Read Aloud Big Book, T11 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Personal Response, T51 Critical Response, T51 Using Order Words, T60	The Vowel Sounds, in took and too, T63 Daily Language Activities, T203 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T208 AstroWord	Irregular Verbs, was, were, T48, T61 Daily Language Activities, T203	Visual Literacy, T80 Reader Response Groups, T51 Giving and Following Directions, T62 Story Tape	Reference Sources, T31, T55 Music: A Bones Ballad, T64 Mathematics: Make a Dinosaur Skin, T64 Social Studies: Plot Another Pott's Trip, T65 Science: Guess Where It's From, T65
Responding to the Poem, T67			Cooperative Reading, T66 Discussing Rhyme, T67 Story Tape	Art: Drawing a Lizard, T67
Responding to the Article			Cooperative Reading, T69 Story Tape	Reading a Graph, T69
Personal Response, T108 Creative Response, T167 Combining Sentences, T174	The Vowel Sounds in mouth and blow, T121 Daily Language Activities, T204 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T208	Using has and have, T97, T98, T119 Daily Language Activities, T204	Visual Literacy, T80 Reader Response Groups, T108 Creative response, T109 Critical Response, T109 Oral Reports, T120 Story Tape	Test-taking Strategies, T101, T113 Art: Make a "Fossil" in a minute, T122 Science: Watch it Change!, T122 Mathematics: One in a Million!, T123 Social Studies: Trace your Community's History, T123
Responding to the Poem, T125			Visualize, T125 Choral Reading, T125 Story Tape	
Responding to the Paintings, T127	The Versel Countries		Viewing the Paintings, T127	Art: Create your own Cave Painting, T127
Personal Response, T166 Creative Response, T167 Combining Sentences, T174	The Vowel Sound in all, T177 Daily Language Activities, T205 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T209 AstroWord	Ellipsis Points, T141 Quotation Marks, T148 Using find and take, T175 Daily Language Activities, T205	Visual Literacy, T155, T161 Reader Response Groups, T166 Creating and using Informative Visuals, T176 Story Tape	Dictionary/Glossary, T136, T161, T168- 169 Alphabetical Order, T140, T171 Mathematics: Dinosaur Length, T178 Science: What Do They Eat?, T179 Music: Sing a Song, T179 Art: There I Am with a Dinosaur!, T179

Theme at a Glance: A Gift of Tales Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/Critical Thinking	Vocabulary	Phonics/Structural Analysis	Literary Analysis and Appreciation
Zomo and the Rabbit	Listening Comprehension, T10 Responding to the Read Aloud Big Book, T11			Genre: Folk Tale, T10
The Bossy Gallito	Reading Strategies, T21, T25, T29, T39, T41, T45 Sequence, T22, T26, T44, T51 Draw Conclusions, T24, T26, T28, T40, T42, T50 Author's Purpose, T30, T52 Response-Options, T48-49 Support Tape	Key Words, T19 Synonyms, T34 Context Clues, T38 Support Tape	Structural Analysis: Contractions, T27, T54-55 AstroWord	Genre: Folk Tale, T20, T23, T30, T45 Genre: Folk Tale: Cumulative Story, T30 Author's Craft: Print Conventions, T34
The Magic of Storytelling	Reading the Article, T62 Responding to the Article, T63	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T62		Genre: Article, T62 Storytelling T63
Story Poem	Reading the Story Poem, T65	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T64		Genre: Story Poem, T64 Sequence, T65
Two of Everything	Reading Strategies, T73, T83, T85, T90, T95, T100 Word Referents, T78, T95, T106 Drawing Conclusions, T79, T105 Fantasy/Reality, T99, T104 Response Options, T103 Support Tape	Key Words Context Clues, T77, T88, T107 Support Tape	Structural Analysis: Plurals and Verb Endings, T82, T89, T108-111 AstroWord	Genre: Folk Tale, T72, T74
The Emperor's Prized Possession	Presenting the Play, T119 Drawing Conclusions, T121 Responding to the Play, T123	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T118, T120		Genre: Play, T118 Author's Craft: Involving the Audience, T120 Story Structure: Plot, T122
Coyote Steals the Blanket: A Ute Tale	Reading Strategies, T131, T137, T141, T143, T144, T160 Predicting Outcomes, T151, T158, T165 Response Options, T196-197 Support Tape	Key Words, T129 Multiple Meaning Words, T15, T166 Support Tape	Structural Analysis: Changing y to I, T145, T168-169 AstroWord	Genre: Play, T118 Author's Craft: Sensory Language, T133 Characterization, T134, T146, T164 Sound Devices, T140, T147, T167 Figurative Language Simile, T155
Whoopee Ti-Yi-Yo	Reading the song, T176 Responding to the Song, T177	Specialized Vocabulary, T177	·	Genre: Song, T176

Aesop's Fables	Reading Strategies, T185, T191 Compare and Contrast, T189, T198 Cause and Effect, T190, T200 Make Generalizations, T193, T199 Response Options, T196-197 Support Tape	Key Words, T183 Support Tape	Structural Analysis: doubling. Dropping e, T191, T202-205 AstroWord	Genre: Fable, T184, T186, T194
Fine Art portfolio	Responding to the Art, T212			

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Writing	Spelling	Grammar, usage, and mechanics	Listening, speaking, and viewing	Content Area and Study Skills
Writing Original Tales, T11			Read Aloud, T10 Read Aloud Big Book Tape	
Personal Response, T48 Writing Invitation, T56	Words Spelled with th, sh, and ch, T59Daily Language Activities, T236 Spelling Pretests and posttests, T242 AstroWord	Using do and go, T57 Daily language Activities, T236	Visual Literacy, T32, T43 Reader Response, T48 Connecting Across Texts, T49 Choral Reading, T58 Story Tape	Dictionary/Glossary, T23, T53 Science: Drawing Birds, T60 Social Studies: Wedding Traditions, T60 Creating and Reading a Map, T61 Mathematics: Domino Probabilities, T61
: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Paired Reading, T62 Story Tape	Social studies: Awareness and Understanding of Storytelling, T63
Responding to the Poem			Paired Reading, T64	Art: Creating an Illustration,
Personal Response, T103 Write Folk Tales, T110 Write About Three Wishes, T111 Writing Paragraphs, T112	Adding –s and – es, T115 Daily language Activities, T237 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T242 AstroWord	Proper Nouns and Titles, T74 Adjectives: How Many, What Kind, T81, T92, T113 Exclamation Points, T91 Daily Language Activities, T237	Story Tape Visual Literacy, T84, T88, T94 Reader response, T103 Making Comparisons, T103 Retelling a Story, T114 Story Tape	T65 Art: Pictographs in All cultures, T116 Music: Clapping Out Rhymes, T116 Art: Design Your Own Character, T117 Mathematics: A Weighty Question, T117
			Cooperative Reading, T119 Performing a Play, T119 Improvising a Scene, T123 Story Tape	Art: Creating Props, T119 Drawing a special Item, T122 Social Studies: Titles of the World Leaders, T121
Personal Response, T162 Creative Response, T163 Critical Response, T163 Write a Story, T169 Using Precise Adjectives, T170	The Final Long e Sound Spelled y, T173 Daily Language Activities, T238 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T243 AstroWord	Using a, an, and, the, T171 Daily Language Activities, T238	Visual Literacy, T136, T156 Reader Response, T162 Making Comparisons, T163 Evaluating a Speaker's Purpose, T172 Story Tape Choral Reading, T176	Social Studies: States with Native American Names, T174 Mathematics: A Weaver's Design, T174 Art: Making a Blanket, T175 Physical Education: Run for it!, T175 Music: Singing the Song,
Personal Response, T162 Creative Response, T197 Making Comparisons, T197 Writing Comparisons, T206	Adding –ed and ing, T209 Daily Language Activities, T239 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T243 AstroWord	Comparing with Adjectives, T207 Daily Language Activities, T239	Story Tape Reader Response, T196 Creative Response, T197 Critical Response, T197 Storytelling Techniques, T208 Story Tape	T177 Test-taking Strategies, T201 Art: Drawing Mixed-Up Fables, T210 Science: A "Do You Know?" Ammonal Booklet, T210 Mathematics: Compare Containers, T211 Social Studies: Problem Solving, T211

Grade 3 Syllabus

- I. Theme I: Creative Imagination (4-6 weeks)
 - A. Roxaboxen
 - B. Secret Place
 - C. The Little Painter of Sabana Grande
 - D. The Big Orange Splot
 - E. I Love the Look of Words
 - F. June 29, 1999
- II. Theme II: Wonders of the Sea (4-6 weeks)
 - A. The Magic School Bus on the Ocean Floor
 - B. Water, Moon, and Sun
 - C. Very Last First Time
 - D. Sunken Treasure
 - E. Sound of Water
- III. Theme III: Our Families, Our Communities (4-6 weeks)
 - A. Chicken Suinday
 - B. Gramps and I
 - C. Mom Can't See Me
 - D. Mac & Maire & The Train Toss Surprise
 - E. Song of Frustration
 - F. Halmoni and Picnic
- VI. Theme IV: Tales From Around The World (4-6 weeks)
 - A. The Singing Snake
 - B. The Crocodile
 - C. Anasi Finds a Fool
 - D. The Ant and the Dove
 - E. Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad
 - F. Paul Bunyan and Babe
 - G. The Magical Starfruit Tree
- V. Theme V: Taking Care of the Earth (4-6 weeks)
 - A. Just a Dream
 - B. Acorn
 - C. Oil Spill!
 - D. Dear World
 - E. The Woman Who Outshone the Sun
 - F. And My Heart Soars
- VI. Theme VI: Meeting Challenges (4-6 weeks)
 - A. Hanna's Cold Winter
 - B. If I were President
 - C. Uncle Jed's Barbershop
 - D. High Hopes
 - E. Ramona's Book Report

Subject Area: Language Arts - Third Grade Standards & Benchmarks

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

1.1. Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency),

.2. Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary)

1.3. Interpret information in new contexts (makes predictions)

1.4. Understand stated information by answering questions

	Т					_	т-							_										
Infusion/Provisions	HOTS, LS, CS, CE GS	MCGF, technology.	media/info skills activity	program, quidance, HGD/ At-	risk, spec, ed., TAG		HOTS, LS, CS, CE GS	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills activity	program, guidance, HGD/ At-	risk, spec. ed TAG			HOTS, LS, CS, CE.GS.	MCGF, technology.	media/info skills, activity	program, guidance, HGD/	At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	•	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS.	MCGF, technology,	media/info skills, activity	program, guidance, HGD/	At-risk spec ed TAG
Assessments	WPM on CBMs,	Teacher observation,	Dolch lists,	AR			Close sentences (oral	and written),	Teacher observation	AR				AR,	Teacher observation,	written work				AR				
Grade level indicators	Students will increase in fluency on WPM on CBMs.	appropriate level material.	Students will decode unknown	words using phonetic analysis,	structural analysis, and context	clues on appropriate level material.	Students will learn assigned	vocabulary on appropriate level	material.	Students will understand and use	level-appropriate vocabulary (i.e	synonyms, antonyms,	homophones, homographs, etc.).	0	revise simple predictions about	what will be found in an appropriate written work	level text.	Students will compare and contrast	appropriate level texts	80% of students will achieve 80%	on comprehension tests at their	individual level		
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material					Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material						Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material					Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material			
Benchmarks	<u>-,-</u>						1.2					-		1.3					,	4.				

Subject Area: Language Arts - Third Grade

Standard 2: Comprehension of Variety of Literary Texts

Benchmarks

2.1. Determine main ideas (short stories, novel),

2.2. Understand elements of a story (plot, setting, etc.), 2.3. Infer traits, feelings, or motives of characters 2.4. Identify author's purpose or viewpoint

Infusion/Provisions	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS, MCGF	technology, media/info skills.	activity program, quidance.	HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG		HOTS, LS, CS, CE GS, MCGF.	technology, media/info skills,	activity program, guidance,	HOTS. LS. CS. CE GS. MCGF	technology, media/info skills.	activity program, guidance,	HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS, MCGF.	technology, media/info skills,	activity program, guidance,	HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	
Assessments	AR	teacher observation,	written work			teacher observation,	written work		teacher observation.	written work		teacher observation,	written work			
Grade level indicators	80% of students will achieve 80%	on comprehension tests at their	individual level	Students will identify main from	support details using appropriate level material.	Students will identify basic	elements of a story using	appropriate level material.	Students will develop	understanding of characterization	using appropriate leyel material.	Students will read for a variety of	purposes using appropriate level	material.	Students will discuss author's	purpose using appropriate level material
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material				Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material		Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material		Themes 1-6, AR,	supplemental material			
Benchmarks	2.1					2.2			2.3			2.4				

Subject Area: Language Arts - Third Grade

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

Benchmarks:

- 3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts
- 3.2. Analyze style or structure of a passage3.3. Drawing conclusions, summarizing, and paraphrasing information3.4. Identifies author's viewpoint in an informational text

Infusion/Provisions	HOTS, LS, CS, CE,GS, MCGF, technology, media/info skills, activity program, guidance, HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	HOTS, LS, CS, CE,GS, MCGF, technology, media/info skills, activity program, guidance, HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	HOTS, LS, CS, CE,GS, MCGF, technology, media/info skills, activity program, guidance, HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	HOTS, LS, CS, CE,GS, MCGF, technology, media/info skills, activity program, guidance, HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG
Assessments	Teacher observation, Written work AR	Teacher observation, Written work, AR	Teacher observation, Written work, AR	teacher observation, Written work, AR
Grade level indicators	Students will use various parts of a text (table of contents, glossary, etc.) using appropriate level material. Students will follow directions using appropriate level material. Students will classify and categorize using appropriate level material.	Students will sequence story events using appropriate level material. Students will identify fantasy and reality and point of view using appropriate level material.	Students will draw conclusions from text clues, including cause and effect, using appropriate level material. Students will sequence story events using appropriate level material.	Students will read for a variety of purposes using appropriate level material. Students will discuss author's purpose using appropriate level material.
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AR, supplemental material	Themes 1-6, AR, supplemental material	Themes 1-6, AR, supplemental material	Themes 1-6, AR, supplemental material
Benchmarks	ب ر	3.2	ဗ	δ. 4

Subject Area: Language Arts - Third Grade

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in written communication

Benchmarks:

- 4.1. Uses the writing process; 4.2. Uses the standards of written English

Infusion/Provisions	HOTS, LS, CS, CE GS, MCGF.	technology, media/info skills,	activity program, guidance,	HGD/ At-risk, spec. ed., TAG	•				HOTS, LS, CS, CE, GS, MCGF,	technology, media/info skills,	activity program, quidance,	HGD/ At-risk, spec, ed., TAG	
-	된	tech	activ	HGF					된	tech	activ	면 면 면	
Assessments	teacher observation,	written work, rubrics,	checklists, spell check						teacher observation,	written work, rubrics,	checklists, spell check		
Grade level indicators	Students begin to construct	complete sentences identifying	subject and predicate.	Students begin to develop	paragraphs containing a topic	sentence and supporting details	(using pre-writing strategies like	brainstorming, webbing, etc.).		writing that uses appropriate	grammar, usage, and mechanical	conventions of writing at grade level	proficiency
Section from text	Themes 1-6, AW,	supplemental material							Themes 1-6, AW,	supplemental material			
Benchmarks	7.7								4.2				

Language Arts Third Grade

Theme at a Glance: Creative Imaginations

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
Roxaboxen	Reading Strategies, T19, T22, T24, T38 Drawing Conclusions T31, T38, T46-47 Author's Purpose, T37 Response Options, T41	Key Words, T17 Connecting to Key Words, T28 Color Words, T28 Phonics Review: Short and Long a, a+, r T42-43 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T18 Story Structure: Setting, T21, T44-45 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T33 Imagery/Sensory Language, T34 Repetition, T36	Descriptive Writing, T48-49
A Secret Place	Reading the Poem, T56 Responding to the Poem, T57	Developing Concept and Vocabulary, T56	Genre: Poetry, T66 Simile, T56	Responding to the Poem, T57
The Little Painter of Sabana Grande	Reading Strategies, T65, T72, T76, T83 Predicting Outcomes, T79, T88-89 Response Options Support Tape	Key Words, T63 Short and Long e, T68 Phonics Review: Short and Long e, e+r, t90-91 Support Tape AstroWord	Author's Craft: Characterization, T69, T71, T81, T92- 93 Figurative Language T70 Dialogue, T74	Personal Response, T86 Creative Response, T87 Paragraphs, T94-95
The Painter and the Judge	Reading Strategies, T102 Responding to the Folk Tale, T103	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T102	Genre: Folk Tale, T102 Point of View, T103	
The Big Orange Splot	Reading Strategies, T111, T115, T127 Compare and Contrast, T113, T132-133 Sequence, T124, T134 Response Options, T130-131 Support Tape	Key Words, T109 Special Meanings, T121 Multiple-Meaning Words, T123 Phonics Review: Short and Long I, o, I + r, o+r, T126, T138 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T110 Author's Craft: Humor, T114 Figurative language T117-118 Dialogue, T127	Creative Response, T131 Using Compare and Contrast, T140-141
I Love the Look of Words	Reading the Poem, T149 Responding Options, T180-181 Support Tape	Key Words, T155 Phonics Review: Short and Long u, u+r, T162, T184-185 Multiple-Meaning Words, T168, T188 Context Clues, T176, T182-183 Specialized Vocabulary, T189 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Science Fiction, T158 Author's Craft: Characterization, T160 Alliteration T164, T194	Personal Response, T180 Creative Response, T181 Using Synonyms for variety and precision, T190-191
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T199	Developing Concepts, T198		

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Short a and Long a Sounds T53 Daily Language Activities, T233 Spelling Pretest and Posttests, T238 AstroWord	Sentences, T50-51 Daily Language Activities, T233	Visual Literacy, T32 Reader Response Groups, T41 Creative Response Groups, T41 Having Discussion, T52 Story Tape	Mathematics: Creating a Currency, T54 Social Studies: Talking Politics, T54 Science: Researching the Desert, T54 Art: Designing a Brochure, T55 Music: Making Music, T55	
		Paired Reading, T56 Story Tape		
Short e and Long e Sounds, T99 Daily Language Activities, T234 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T238 AstroWord	Punctuating Dialogue, T75 Subjects, T96 Predicates, T97 Daily Language Activities, T234	Reader Response Groups, T86 Creative Response, T87 Directions, T98 Story Tape	Mathematics: Practicing Scale, T100 Science: Animals of Panama, T100 Art: Weaving and Design, T101	
:		Responding to the Folk Tale, T103		
Short I and Long I Sounds, T45 Daily Language Activities, T235 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T239 AstroWord	Singular and Plural Nouns, T142 Common and Proper Nouns, T143 Daily Language Activities, T236	Reader Response Groups, T130 Creative Response, T131 Choral Reading, T144 Story Tape	Science: Learning About Plants, T146 Mathematics: Counting Color Combinations, T146 Health and Safety: Making Safety Posters, T147 Social Studies: Discussing Creativity, and Responsibility, T147 Music: Making a New Song, T147	
		Choral Reading, T149 Story Tape		
Short o, and short u, T195 Daily Language Activities, T236 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T239 AstroWord		Visual Literacy, T163, T167 Reader Response Groups, T180 Critical Response, T181 Alliteration, T194 Story Tape	Health and Safety: Designing Safe Structures, T196 Science: Thinking About the lonosphere, T196 Social Studies: Finding the Locations, T196 Mathematics: Sizing Up the Vegetables, T197 Art: Drawing a Still Life, T197	Use Reference Sources, T171 Dictionary/ Glossary, T86- 187
		Viewing the Art, T198	Art: Make a Sculpture of Drawing, T199	

Theme at a Glance, Wonders of the Sea

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
The Magic School Bus on the Ocean Floor	Reading Strategies, T19, T27, T28, T30, T36, T40 Predicting Outcomes, T24, T35, T49 Main Ideas and Support Details T34 Response Options, T43 Support Tapes	Key Words, T17 Synonyms, T23 Phonics Review: Vowel Pairs, au, aw, oi, oy, T28, T44-45 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy/Narrative Nonfiction, T18, T20 Story Structure: Setting, T25, T38, T48 Author's Craft: Humor, Pun Wordplay, T32, Imagery/Sensory Language, T33	Personal Response, T43 Critical/ Creative Response, T43 Paragraphs, Topic Sentences and Supporting sentences, T50-51
Water, Moon, and Sun	Reading the Myth, T59 Storyteller's Purpose, T60 Responding to the Art, T61 Responding to the Myth, T61	Context Clues, T59	Genre: Myth, T58	Responding to the Myth, T61
Very Last First Time	Reading Strategies, T69, T71, T77, T82, T86 Make Generalizations, T74, T94-95 Sequence, T77, T92 Response Options, T88-89 Support Tape	Key Words, T67 Phonics Review: Two Sounds for oo, T76, T90-91, T101 Context Clues, T81, T193 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T68, T70 Author's Craft: Imagery/Sensory Language, T80 Vivid verbs, T85	Personal Response, T88 Creative Response, T89 Maintaining Tense, T96-97
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T105	1.000		Responding to the Art, T105
Sunken Treasure	Reading Strategies, T113, T117, T123, T131 Main Ideas and Supporting Details T125, T127, T130, T134-135 Response Options, T133 Support Tape	Key Words, T111 Specialized Vocabulary, T114, T128, T139 Phonics Review: Vowel Pairs, ou, ow, T116, T136-137 Context Clues, T120, T126, T138 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T112	Personal Response, T133 Creative Response, T133 Organizing a Report, T142-143
Sound of Water	Reading the Poem, T151 Responding to the Poem, T151	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T150	Genre: Poetry, T150 Sound Devices: onomatopoeia, T150	Sound Devices T150

Theme at a Glance: Our Families, Our Communities

	Comprehension/	Vocabulary/Word	Literary Analysis	
Selections	Critical Thinking	Study	and Appreciation	Writing
Chicken Sunday Gramps and I	Reading Strategies, T19, T27, T31, T40 Predicting Outcomes, T24, T26 Author's Purpose, T39, T48 Response Options, T42- 43 Support Tape Reading the Play, T59 Connect to Personal	Key Words, T17 Synonyms, T32, T49 Structural Analysis: Plural and Inflections, T34, T44-45 Support Tape AstroWord Building Meaning, T58	Genre: Autobiography, T20 Author's Craft; Word Choice, T25 Characterization, T26, T27 Mood, Tone, T48 Figurative Language, T37 Genre; Play, T58	Personal Response, T42 Creative Response, T43 Making Comparisons, T43 Using Similes, T50-51 Creating a New
:	Experience, T59 Responding to the Play, T61	Kinesthetic Activity, T60	Characters in a Play, T59	Scene, T61
Mon Can't See Me	Reading Strategies, T69, T76, T78, T84 Main Ideas/Details, T72, T91 Author's Purpose, T81, T93 Compare and Contrast, T82, T90 Response Options, T86- 87 Support Tape	Key Words, T67 Structural Analysis: Changing y to I, T78, T88-89 Antonyms, T83, T92 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Biography/ Autobiography, T68 Story Structure: Character, T71 Author's Craft: Sound Devices Onomatopoeia, T73 Humor, T80	Personal Response, T86 Creative Response, T87 Making Comparisons, T87 Using Sensory Words, T94-95
Fine Art Portfolio	Introducing the Art, T102 Responding to the Paintings, T103 Visual Literacy, T103	·		
Mac & Marie & the Train Toss Surprise	Reading Strategies, T111, T116, T120, T130 Summarize, T115, T126, T138-139 Response Options, T132-133 Support Tape	Key Words, T109 Structural Analysis: Doubling Dropping e, T114, T134-135 Support tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T112 Story Structure: Setting, T113, T128, T136 Character, T127 Author's Craft: Sound Devices Onomatopoeia, T118 Mood, T122 Vivid language, T125	Personal Response, T86 Creative Response, T87 Making Comparisons, T133 Organizing Chronologically, T140-141
Song of Frustration	Reading the Poem, T149 Responding to the Poem, T149	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T148	Genre: Poem, T148 Rhymes, T148-149	Rhymes, T148- 149 Responding to the Poem, T149
Halmoni and the Picnic	Reading Strategies, T157, T158, T162, T172, T178 Sequence, T164, T184 Summarize, T176, T187 Response Options, T180-181 Support Tape	Key Words, T155 Structural Analysis: Review: Ending, T160, T182-183 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T156 Author's Craft: Characterization, T161, T174, T185 Rhythm and Rhyme, T175	Personal Response, T180 Creative response, T181 Critical Response, T181 Making Comparisons, T181 Using Details, T188-89

Integrate Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Adding –s, and – es, T55 Daily Language Activities, T228 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T234	Personal Pronouns, T29 Adjectives, T52 Adjectives of Comparison, T53 Daily Language Activities, T223	Visual Literacy, T38 Reader Response Groups, T42 Reflecting on the Theme, T43 Listening to Both Sides, T54	Social Studies: Yesterday and Today, T56 Mathematics: Earning and Spending, T56 Science: Changes in Color, T57	
AstroWord	-	Story Tape Cooperative Reading, T59 Kinesthetic Activity, T60 Visual Literacy, T61 Story Tape	Art: Designing a Hat	
Changing y to I, T99 Daily Language Activities, T229 Spelling Pretests and posttests, T234 AstroWord	Subject Pronouns, T96 Object Pronouns, T97 Daily Language Activities, T229	Visual Literacy, T70 Reader Response, T86 Creative Response, T87 Challenge, T87 Oral Descriptions, T98 Story Tape	Performing Arts: Inventing a Noisy Dance, T100 Social Studies: Equal Access to Housing, T101 Mathematics: Money Problems, T101	
		Viewing the Painting, T102 Visual Literacy, T103	Art Create Your Own, T103	
Adding -ed, and -ing, T145 Daily Language Activities, T230 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T235 AstroWord	Friendly Letter Format, T142-143 Daily Language Activities, T230	Visual Literacy, T117, T124 Reader Response Groups, T132 Creative Response, T132 Reflecting on the Theme, T133 Giving Oral Directions, T144 Story Tape	Science: Learning about Trains, T146 Art: Pictures of Our Community, T146 Music: Clack-a-Clacky Train Tune, T146 Mathematics: Turning Minutes into Hours, T147 Social Studies: Mapping a Train Trip, T147	Graphic Aids/Maps, T121, T137
		Reading the Poem, T149 Story Tape		·
Adding —er, and —est, T193 Daily Language Activities, T231 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T235 AstroWord	Sentence Pats, T170 Irregular Verbs, T190 Grammar Review, T191 Daily Language Activities, T131	Visual Literacy, T162 Reader Response Groups, T180 Creative Response, T181 Critical Response, T181 Pantomime/Body Language, T192	Social Studies: From City to City, T194 Health and Safety: Safety Tips, T194 Mathematics: How Much Will the Picnic Cost, T194 Music: Creating a Jump-Rope Song, T195	Dictionary/ Glossary, T186
		Story Tape	Art: Ways to Look at Things, T195	

Theme at a Glance: Tales From Around the World

The Singing Snake Testing Total Testing Testi	Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/Word	Literary Analysis	
Snake					Writing
T37, T41 Drawing Conclusions, T34, T39 Predicting Outcomes, T38 Cause and Effect, T40 Response Options, T42 Support Tape The Crocodile The Crocodile The Crocodile Reading the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Response Options, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Table, T109 The Ant and the Table, T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The Ant and the T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T109 The T					Creative/Critical
Drawing Conclusions, T34, T39	Snake				
T34, T39 Predicting Outcomes, T36 Cause and Effect, T40 Response Options, T42 Support Tape Support Tape					
Predicting Outcomes, T38 Cause and Effect, T40 Response Options, T42 Support Tape The Crocodile Reading the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61-T69, T80 Parts T74, T198-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Poem Reading the Fable, T109 Reading the Fable, T109 Reading the Fable, T109 Reading Strategies, T17, T127, T131, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T133, T134, T144-T145 Response Options, T17, T174, T131, T135, T144-T145 Response Options, T172, T134, T136 Response Options, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-T145 Response Options, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Responding, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Responding, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Responding, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Reading Strategies, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T188, T199 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T188, T191 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T108 Responding, T161 Responding, T					
The Crocodile The Concepts and Concepts and Concepts and Contrast, T135 The Crocodile The Concepts and Contrast, T135 The Crocodile The Concepts and Contrast, T135 The Crocodile The Crocodile The Crocodile The Crocodile The Crocodile The Concepts and Contrast, T135 The Crocodile Th			Support rapes	·	
Cause and Effect, T40 Response Options, T42 Support Tape Concepts and Vocabulary, T60 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Response Options, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Pable, T109 Reading Strategies, T125, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Responding to Tape Reading Strategies, T136, T146-147 Structural Analysis: T136, T146-147 Structural Analysis: T136, T146-147 Structural Analysis: T136, T146-147 Structural Analysis: T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Story Structure: Character, T119, T121, T134 T134, T135, T136, T146 T161 Responding, T160 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T160 Responding, T160 Responding, T161 Responding, T160 Responding, T161 Responding, T160 Responding, T160 Responding,					
Response Options, T42 Support Tape The Crocodile Reading the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T81 - Vocabulary, T80 Anansi Finds a Fool Reading Strategies, T69, T80, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove Reading the Fable, T109 Ma*il and Cousin Horned Toad Ma*il and					Story Parts: Plot,
The Crocodile Reading the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61- Responding to the Poem, T61- Responding to the Poem, T61- Responding Strategies, T69, T80, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii an		1		Word Choice, T38	T52-53
The Crocodile Reading the Poem, T61 Responding to the Poem, T61 Vocabulary, T60 Reading Strategies, T60 Poet Nord Reading Strategies, T60 Poet Nord Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove Reading Strategies, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132, T132, T132, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T161 Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 Reading the Poem, T61 Vocabulary, T60 Rey Words, T67 Structural Analysis: Story Structure: Character, T171, T198-199 Author's Craft; Word Choice, T82 Figurative Language, T83, T89 Sound Devices, T84-85 Vivid Verbs, T86 Genre: Fable, T108 Responding to the Fable, T109 Res					
Responding to the Poem, T61 - Anansi Finds a Fool Anansi Finds a Fool Anansi Finds a Fool Reading Strategies, T89, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Toad Responding to the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Responding to the Fable, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T142-132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T169 Reading Strategies, T17, T124-143 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T169 Reading Strategies, T17, T184, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Reading Strategies, T160 Responding to the Fable, T109 Reading Strategies, T160 Responding to the Fable, T109 Reading Strategies, T160 Responding to the Fable, T109 Reading Strategies, T160 Responding to the Fable, T109 R	The Connection		 		
Anansi Finds a Reading Strategies, T69, T80, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Pa	The Crocodile				
Reading Strategies, T69, T80, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T93-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape Dove T109 Reading the Fable, T109 Words, T109 Wor				Visualizing, T60	the Poem, T61
T69, T80, T87, T90 Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape	A: 1=11				
Word Referents, T74, T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Ma a a a conclusions, T122, T132, T135, T144-145 Response Tobal Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Ba	!				
T98-99 Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Time Ant and the Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T177, T186, T197, T181, T198-199 Make Generalizations, T142-T24, T196, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T142-T24, Papers, T198, T191 Make Generalizations, T186 The Ant and the Responding to the Astroword Poveloping Author's Craft; Word Choice, T82 Figurative Language, T82, Figurative Language, T82, F106 Choice, T82 Figurative Language, T82, Fable, T108 Cenre: Folk Tale, T108 Cenre: Folk Tale, T118 Response, T T115, T118 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, T176, T181 T186, T178, T182, T184 T186, T178, T182, T184 T186, T178, T191 Make Generalizations, T175, T198-199 Sound Devices, T124, T176 Author's Craft; Word Choice, T82 Figurative Language, Author's Craft T100 Responding the Fable, T100 Concepts and Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Cenre: Folk Tale, T118, T118 T198-199 Sound Devices, T124, T185 Cenre: Folk Tale, T186, T186, T189, T191 Author's Craft: Setting, T101 T101 Author's Craft: T171, T177, T186-197 Author's Craft: Setting, T106 Cenre: Folk Tale, T187 T187, T184, T187 T187, T188, T191 Author's Craft: Setting, T108 Cenre: Folk Tale, T186 T187, T188, T192 T187, T187, T187 T187, T181 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187 T187, T187	FOOI				Response, T92
Draw Conclusions, T75 Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92- 93 Support Tape The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Dove Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Multiple-Meanling Words, T115 Structural Analysis: T116, T118 Story Structure: Character, T119, T121, T134 Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morking Mathor's Craft: Morki					
Sequence, T82 Response Options, T92- 93 Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T164 Reading the Fable, T179, T182, T186, T187, T186, T189, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T188, T191 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response Options, T161 Reading the Tall Tale, T160 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response Options, T161 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response Options, T161 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response Options, T161 Responding, T161 Response Options, T160 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response Options, T161 Responding, T161 Response, T160 Response, T160 Response, T160 Response, T160 Response, T170, T182 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T199 Support Tape AstroWord Author's Craft; Word Choice, T82 Figurative Language, T83, T89 Sound Devices, T84- 85 Genre: Fable, T108 Response, T168 Response, T166 Response, T176, T188 Response, T176 Response, T176 Structural Analysis: Unstressed Unstressed Unstressed Starfruit Tree Response, T179, T182 T198-199 Sound Devices, T84- 85 Genre: Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Response, T181, T118 Response, T190 Responding the Fable, T108 Response, T190 Respon					Response, T93
Response Options, T92-93 Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Responding Concepts and Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Reading Strategies, T135, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T161 Responding to the Fable, T109 Reading trategies, T161 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T161 Response Options, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding to the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Res	4			1177, T196-197	
Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T17, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T169 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T167 Response, T182, T182, T182, T169, T182, T169, T172, T182, T169, T172, T182, T169, T172, T182, T169, T172, T182, T169, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T184 Response, T183, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T184 Response, T186 Respo			Astrovvora		
Support Tape Support Tape Support Tape Support Tape Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T161 Poveloping Conclusions, T167 Response Options, T167 Structural Analysis: Unstressed Syllables, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T174, T189 Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T198-199 Support Tape Poveloping Conclusions, T175, T17					101
The Ant and the Dove Reading the Fable, T109 Concepts and Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Words, T109 Fable, T109 Words, T109 Working with Story Structure: Creative Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Reading the Tall Tale, T160 Words and Wocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Working with Story Parts: Character, T1100 Working		1		Figurative Language,	
The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Dove Dove The Ant and the Dove Dove The Ant and the Dove Dove Dove Spending the Fable, The F		Support rape			
The Ant and the Dove The Ant and the Dove Reading the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Key Words, T105 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T105 Key Words, T105 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T105 Key Words, T105 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T105 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T105 Key Words, T105 Mesponse Options, T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord AstroWord AstroWord AstroWord Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T38 Working with Story Structure: Character, T1 Moral Tale, T100 Make Generalizations, T161 Mesponding to the Fable, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Mesponse, T1 Concepts and Vocabulary, T100 Mesponse, T1 Mesponse, T1 Moral Tale, T160 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Mords T109 Mesponse, T1 Mords Tale, T118 Mesponse, T1 Mords Tale, T118 T116, T118 Structural Analysis: Unstressed Multiple-Meaning Words, T105 Mesponse, T1 Mords Tale, T118 Mesponse, T1 Mords Tale, T118 Response, T1 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T1 Mords Tale, T118 Response, T1 Concepts and Voriburates Character, T119 T160 Concepts and V					
The Ant and the Dove Reading the Fable, T109 Responding to the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading the Fable, T20 Reading Strategies, T109 Reading Strategies, T161 Responding Words, T108 Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord Responding to the Fable, T108 Responding to the Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord Responding to the Fable, T108 Responding to the Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord Responding to the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Responding the Fable, T108 Response, T1 T16, T188 Response, T1 T16, T188 Response, T1 T161, T188 Response, T1 T116, T188 Response, T1	·	•1			
Dove T109 Concepts and Vocabulary, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Words, T109 T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T166 Reading, T161 Reading, T161 Response, T168, T179, T182, T168, T179, T182, T168, T179, T182, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T170 Response, T170 Res	The Ast and the	Pooding the Fahle	Davidada		
Responding to the Fable, T109 Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T166, T179, T182, T166, T179, T182, T166, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Responding to the Multiple-Meaning Words, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T108 Multiple-Meaning Words, T115 Genre: Folk Tale, T116, T118 Stry Structure: Character, T119, T121, T136 Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T131 Imagery, T134 Personal Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T153 Response, T179, T184, T184, T187, T186, T187, T182, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T167 T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T189-199 Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Story Structure: Character, T171 Response, T179, T188, T191 Multiple-Meaning Words, T115 Genre: Folk Tale, T186, T186, T179, T182, T186, T183, T192 Structural Analysis: Stry Structure: Character, T171 Response, T179, T180, T181, T188, T192 Structural Analysis: T126, T146-147 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T175, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T181 Response, T188, T192 Structural Analysis: T186, T179 Structural Analysis: T186, T170 Story Structure: Character, T171 Response, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T189 Structural Analysis: T166, T170 Response, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T126, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T186, T148, T198 Response, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T192 Compare and Contrast, T188, T190 Compare and Contrast, T188, T190 Compare and Contrast, T188, T190 Compare a				Genre: Fable, T108	
Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Responding, T191 T18, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Make Generalizations, T104 Reading Strategies, Support Tape Multiple-Meaning Words, T109 Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: T116, T118 Story Structure: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Personal Response, T Creative Response, T T124-143 Support Tape AstroWord Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T T169, T170 Structural Analysis: T175, T198-199 Support Tape Make Generalizations, T175, T198-199 Support Tape AstroWord Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T T16, T118 Response, T Creative Response, T T160, T170 Response, T Creative Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T169, T170 Response, T T160 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160, T170 Response, T T160 Res	Dove	1]	the Fable, T109
Ma'ii and Cousin Horned Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T126, T146-147 Drawing Conclusions, T126, T146-147 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T166, T179, T182, T164, T179, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T179, T189, T191 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, Stressed Syllables, T126, T148-147 Support Tape Reading Strategies, Stressed Syllables, T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Stroy Structure: Character, T119, T121, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T179, T182, T186, T179, T182, T186, T187, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T191 Make Generalizations, T104 Markii and Cousin Key Words, T115 Structural Analysis: Stroy Structure: Character, T171 Response, T1				j ·	
Ma'ii and Cousin Homed Toad Reading Strategies, T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, T169, T161 The magical Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T101 Response Options, T160 Responding, T161 Response Options, T160 Responding, T161 Response, T115 Structural Analysis: Stressed Syllables, T115 Structural Analysis: T126, T146-147 Support Tape AstroWord Response, T121, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Response, T Creative Response, T T160, T118 Structural Analysis: T160, T118 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T Creative Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Response, T T160 Res		1 2010, 1 100			
Horned Toad T117, T127, T131, T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T101 Make Generalizations, T101 Tale, T108 Analysis: Structural Analysis: Stroy Structure: Character, T119, T121, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 T116, T118 Structural Analysis: T160, T179, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T T160 Stry Parts: Character, T171 Structural Analysis: T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T T161 Stry Structure: Character, T171 Response, T170, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T175, T198-199 Support Tape T116, T118 Stry Structure: Character, T119, T118 Stry Structure: Character, T171 Response, T17	Ma'ii and Cousin	Reading Strategies		Capro: Falk Tala	Danes
T133, T136, T140 Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T186, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T179, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T179, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T188, T193 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Exaggeration, T161 Exaggeration, T161 Story Structure: Character, T119, T138 Response, T188, T198 Story Structure: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Creative Response, T188, T194 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Exaggeration, T161 Story Structure: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Creative Response, T1907 Creative Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T119, T136 Author's Craft: Character, T171 Creative Character, T171 Character, T17					4
Drawing Conclusions, T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T136 Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Responding, T161 Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T153 Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T153 Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T153 Response, T Working with Story Parts: Character, T153 T186, T138, T139 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T Genre: Tall Tale, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Story Structure: Creative Character, T171 Response, T T160 The magical Straffuit Tree Response, T T189, T181 Story Structure: Character, T171 Response, T T161 Response, T T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T16					
T122, T132 Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T104 T104 T102 T112 Support Tape AstroWord Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Support Tape Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Exaggeration, T161 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Structure: Character, T171 Plot 190, 200 Author's Craft: Character, T1 T121, T136 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Support Tape T121, T136 Author's Craft: Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 T153 T121, T136 Author's Craft: Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 T150 T124, T136 Author's Craft: Story Parts: Character, T1 T150 T124, T136 Author's Craft: Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 Story Parts: Character, T1 T150 T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T160 T16					
Compare and Contrast, T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T166, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T160 Compare and Contrast, T135 AstroWord Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T124-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Story Parts: Character, T153 Story Structure: Character, T171 Creative Response, T154 Creative Respo					
T135 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon Arrivit Tree Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T169, T170 Story Structure: Character, T1 T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Character, T1 T169, T170 Senre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Story Structure: Character, T1 T174-125, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Character, T1 T160 T160 Senre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Story Structure: Character, T171 Plot 190, 200 Author's Craft: Response, T1 Critical Response, T1					
Fantasy/Realism, T137, T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Besponding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T168, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T164 Fantasy/Realism, T137, T148-149, Vivid Verbs, T131 Imagery, T134 Seponse Options, T160 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T169, T170 Story Structure: Character, T171 Creative Response, T171 Response, T172, T189, T191 T198-199 Make Generalizations, Support Tape Final Allow T202 202			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
T144-145 Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Page Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Make Generalizations, T104 T102 202 Paul Bunyon Reading the Tall Tale, T160 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T169, T170 Response, T1 Creative Character, T171 Response, T1 T198-199 Response, T1 T198-199 Author's Craft: Response, T1	;				
Response Options, T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Paul Bunyon Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Concepts and Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Unstressed Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Author's Craft: Response Options, T134 Imagery, T134 Genre: Tall Tale, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Genre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Response, T170 Creative Character, T171 Response, T171 T198-199 Plot 190, 200 Author's Craft: Response, T1	•				133
T142-143 Support Tape Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T192 Make Generalizations, T193 Make Generalizations, T194 Make Generalizations, T194 Make Generalizations, T194 Make Generalizations, T194 Support Tape Genre: Tall Tale, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T169, T170 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Story Structure: Character, T171 Response, T171 T198-199 Make Generalizations, T198-199 Make Generalizat		Response Options,			
Paul Bunyon and Babe Reading the Tall Tale, T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T191 Make Generalizations, T101 Reading the Tall Tale, T160 Concepts and Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T169, T170 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Character, T171 Response, T171 T198-199 Make Generalizations, Support Tape Author's Craft: Response, T1				go.,, 1 10-7	
and Babe T161 Responding, T161 Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Support Tape T160 Exaggeration, T161 Genre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Structure: Creative Response, T1 Plot 190, 200 Author's Craft: Response, T1	<u>:</u>	Support Tape			
and Babe T161 Responding, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Structural Analysis: T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Make Generalizations, Support Tape T160 Exaggeration, T161 Response, T160 Exaggeration, T161 Structural Analysis: T169, T170 Structure: Character, T171 Plot 190, 200 Critical Response, T1 Critical Response, T1		Reading the Tall Tale,	Developing	Genre: Tall Tale	
Responding, T161 Vocabulary, T160 Exaggeration, T161 The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, Structural Analysis: T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Unstressed Story Structure: Creative Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 T198-199 Plot 190, 200 Critical Response, T1704, T104, T102, 203	and Babe	T161			
The magical Starfruit Tree Reading Strategies, T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Unstressed Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Support Tape Reading Strategies, Key Words, T167 Genre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Response, T170, T170, T182, T182, T182, T184, T194 T198-199 Support Tape Reading Strategies, Key Words, T167 Genre: Folk Tales, T169, T170 Response, T170, T189, T192 Plot 190, 200 Critical Response, T170, T198-199 Author's Craft: Response, T170, T198-199 Respon			Vocabulary, T160	1	
Starfruit Tree T168, T179, T182, T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, T101, T102, C102 Structural Analysis: Unstressed Syllables, T175, T198-199 Make Generalizations, Support Tape Structural Analysis: Unstressed Story Structure: Character, T171 Plot 190, 200 Author's Craft: Response, T1 Critical Response, T1					Personal
T186, T188, T192 Drawing Conclusions, T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Support Tape	Starfruit Tree				ł
Drawing Conclusions, T175, Character, T171 Response, T1 T172, T189, T191 T198-199 Plot 190, 200 Critical Response, T1 T101 T202 200	:				
T172, T189, T191 Make Generalizations, Support Tape Author's Craft: Response, T1			Syllables, T175.		
Make Generalizations, Support Tape Author's Craft: Response, T1		T172, T189, T191		Plot 190, 200	
T404 T000 000	! :		Support Tape		
Tailoui I Sing Balland Light Dialou		T191, T202-203	AstroWord	Figurative Language,	Using Dialogue,
Response Options, T177, T186 T204-205				T177, T186	
T194-195 Dialogue, T179	· !				
Support Tape Sound Devices, T185					1
Fine Art Portfolio Interpreting Images,	Fine Art Portfolio	Interpreting Images,			
T213		T213		}	

Theme at a Glance: Taking Care of Earth

O-Iti	Comprehension/	Vocabulary/Word	Literary Analysis	
Selections	Critical Thinking	Study	and Appreciation	Writing
Just a Dream	Reading Strategies, T19, T23, T29, T32, T34, T39, T42 Drawing Conclusions, T22, T27, T38, T41 Fantasy/Realism, T24, T33, T48 Cause and Effect, T29 Classify and Categorize, T37, T46-47 Compare and contrast, T42 Response Options, T44- 45 Support Tape	Key Words, T17 Context Clues, T25 Homograhs, T26, T50-51 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T30, T49 Syllables, T31, T53 Compound Words, T39, T52 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T18 Author's Craft: Point of View, T21 Sensory Language, T28	Personal Response, T44 Focusing on Reasons, T54-55
Acom	Reading the Poem, T63 Responding to the Poem, T63	Developing Concept and Vocabulary, T62-	63Genre: Poem, T62 Internal Rhyme, T63	Responding to the Poem, T63 Internal Rhyme, T63
Oil Spill!	Reading Strategies, T71, T72, T75, T78, T81, T82, T84, T85, T88, T91, T94 Cause and Effect, T74, T98-99 Fantasy/Realism, T76 Compare and Contrast, T86 Drawing Conclusions T92, T100-101 Response Options, T96- 97 Support Tape	Key Words, T69 Multiple Meaning Words, T73, T83 Context Clues, T79 Prefixes, T80, T102- 103 Using Precise Words, T90 Support tape AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T70, T73	Personal Response, T96 Creative Response, T97 Critical Response, T97 Relating Fact to Opinion, T106- 107
Dear World	Reading Letters, T114 Responding to the Letters, T115		Genre: Letters, T114 Persuasive Writing, T115	Responding to the Letters, T115 Persuasive Writing, T115
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T117	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T116		Explain Your Creation, T115
The Woman Who Outshone the Sun	Reading Strategies, T125, T135, T137, T141, T145, T146 Fantasy/Realism, T129, T152 Theme Link, T134 Cause and Effect, T136, T142 Drawing Conclusions, T140 Response Options, T148-149 Support Tape	Key Words, T123 Homographs, T130 Suffixes, T133, T150-151 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Folk Tale, T124, T127 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T128, T154-155 Repetition, T144 Story Structure: Setting T131 Character, T132, T153	Personal Response, T148 Creative Response, T149 Making Descriptions Vivid with Words, T158-159
And My Heart Soars	Reading the Poem, T167 Responding to the Poem, T167	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T166	Genre: Poem, T166 Sound Devices: Repetition, T167	Responding to the Poem, T167 Sound Devices: Repetition, T167

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking and	Content Areas	Chudu Shilla
Words with spr, str, tch, ng, and	Subject and Object Pronouns, T40, T56	Viewing Use Illustrations, T23	Content Areas Social Studies: Public Treasures, T60	Study Skills
qu, T59 Daily Language	Using Negative Words, T57	Reader Response Groups, T44	Music: Music of the Earth, T60	
Activities, T201 Spelling Pretests and Posttests,	Daily Language Activities, T201	Creative Response, T45 Critical Response,	Mathematics: Pounds of Paper, T61 Science: What's My	
T206 AstroWord		T45 Reflecting on the	Habitat, T61 Art: Art for the Earth,	
	-	Theme, T45 Detecting an Artist's Bias, T58	T61	
	,	Story Tape Paired Reading, T63		
		Responding to the Poem, T63		
Prefixes un and re, T111 Daily Language	Punctuation, T89 Troublesome Words: to, too, two, T108	Reader Response Groups, T96	Health and Safety: Care of Chemicals,	Outlining, T80 Use Graphic
Activities, T202 Spelling Pretests	Using Plurals and Possessives, T109	Creative Response, T97 Critical Response,	T112 Science: Making a Spill, T112	Aids, T84 Telephone
and posttests, T206	Daily Language Activities, T202	T97 Reflecting on the	Social Studies: School Secrets, T113	Directory, T93, T104-105
AstroWord		theme, T97 Using Visual Aids in	Mathematics: Fill 'er up, T113	
		a Presentation, T110	Art: Oil-Spill Art. T113	
		Story Tape Paired Reading,		
		T114 Visual Communications,		
		T115 Story Tape		
		Individual Viewing, T116	Art: Create your Own, T117	
Concorant	2	Paired Viewing, T116		
Consonant Sounds j and s, T163	Pronoun Referents, T143 Words that needs	Visual Literacy, T139	Mathematics: Measuring the Rain,	Test-taking strategies, T156-
Daily Language Activities, T207	Commas, T160 Grammar review, T161	Reader Response Groups, T148 Creative Response,	T164 Music: Songs of Mexico, T164	157
·	Daily Language Activities, T203	T149 Critical Response,	Social Studies: Mexico Map, T185	
		T149 Reflecting on the	Science: Otter and the iguana, T165	
		Theme, T149 Determining	Art: Lucia's Hair, T65	
		Problems and solutions, T162 Story Tape		
		-	Choral reading, T167 Story Tape	Social Studies: Native American
				Background and Discussion, T187

Fourth Grade Syllabus Language Arts

I. Understanding Ourselves

Pacing: 3 to 4 weeks Collection/ Anthology

Mirette on the High Wire

Fine Art Portfolio

I Can and By Myself

Justin at the Ranch Cowboys of the Old West

Between Friends

The Lion and the Mouse

El Chino

Genre: Historical Fiction

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Realistic Fiction

Genre: Informational Article Genre: Realistic Fiction

Genre: Drama

Genre: Biography

II. Sharing the Earth

Pacing: 4-6 weeks

The Great Kapok Tree

Fine Art Portfolio

Haiku

City.Green

Song

I'm Not Afraid to Tell the World How I Feel

Otter Emergency/ Rescue Alert

Birdfoot's Grampa

And Now the Good News

Genre: Fantasy

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Realistic Fiction

Genre: Speech

Genre: Nonfiction

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Nonfiction

III. The Stories We Tell

Pacing: 4-6 weeks

The Storyteller

Things

Fine Art Portfolio

Sleeping Ugly

If You Say So, Claude

Tall-Tale Man

Pourqui Tales: Why Mosquitoes Buzz in

People's Ears and The Tiger and the

Persimmon and Rabbit's Tail

Genre: Realistic Fiction

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Fairy Tale

Genre: Tall Tale

Genre: Play

Genre: Folk Tale

IV. Creative Solutions

Pacing: 4-6 weeks

The Chicken- Coop Monster

Today is Very Boring

The Boy Who Drew Cats

Fine Art Portfolio

Garrett Morgan, Inventor

Genre: Short Story

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Folk Tale

Genre: Biography

The Fabulous Fork! Underwater Rescue

Genre: Article

Genre: Narrative Nonfiction

V. Transformations

Pacing: 4-6 weeks

Buffalo woman You-Tu

The Talking Eggs Fine Art Portfolio

The Gold Coin

Changes & The Phase I'm Going Through

Sato and the Elephants

Genre: Legend Genre: Poetry

Genre: Folk Tale

Genre: Folk Tale Genre: Poetry

Genre: Fiction

VI. Discovering Hidden Worlds

Pacing: 4-6 weeks

Dark Depths
Fire Mountain

The Desert/ Yaquis in the Desert

Fine Art Portfolio

Entering Animal Worlds

Dancing Bees

Hidden Worlds Inside Your Body

Genre: Nonfiction Genre: Nonfiction

Genre: Poetry

Genre: Nonfiction

Genre: Article

Genre: Nonfiction

Language Arts Class/Grade: Fourth Grade Subject Area:

Standard 1: Ability to Use Reading Process

Benchmarks:

Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency) 7:

Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary) 1.2

Interpret information in new contexts (makes predictions) ε. <u>4.</u>

Understands stated information by answering Questions

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade Level Indicators	A constant	
1.1 Fluency	Themes 1-6, AR,	Students read with fluency at	CTAD COM: AD	Infusions/Provisions
	Supplemental Materials	their appropriate level.	JOIAN, CBMS, AK, Teacher Observation	HOTS, MCGF At-Risk,
		showing growth	STAR, Theme tests.	Technology media
		Students decode unknown	Quizzes,	
		words using basic elements of	-	
		phonetic and structural		
		analysis, and context clues at		
2 Vocabular	H-	appropriate level		
	I nemes 1-6, Supplemental	Students will use assigned	Quizzes. Teacher	HOTS MOGE Camer
-	Material	vocabulary from stories at the	Observation. Student	Fd At-Risk TAG ON EA
		appropriate level	Readings Theme tests	במי אבן ואפון ואפן סף. במי
		Students use level appropriate		
		vocabulary (synonyms,		
		antonyms)		
1.3 makes	Themes 1-6, AR,	Students make, confirm, and	AR. student work theme	HOTS MCCE At Bigh
predictions	Supplemental materials	revise simple predictions	tests	TAG Sp Ed Hook
		about what will be found in	Quizzes, student work	Media HOD
		appropriate level text	theme tests	
	:	Students can compare and		
		contrast ideas learned within a		
7 7	F	text at appropriate level		
†	I hemes 1-6. AR,	erage	AR. STAR. Theme lists	MCGE Tochasias
	Supplemental material		Student work	media At Diek TAC Co
		tests		Med Technology Modio
		Students will answer literal		HOTS
		questions over appropriate		<u> </u>
		level texts		

Language Arts Fourth Grade Subject Area: Class/Grade:

Standard 2: Comprehension of Variety of Literary Texts

Benchmarks:

2.1 Determine main ideas (short stories, novel)

2.2 Understands elements of a story (plot, setting, etc.) 2.3 Infer traits, feelings, or motives of characters 2.4 Identify author's purpose of viewpoint

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade I evel Indicators	A	
2.1	Themas 1.8 AD	סיממס בכלכו וותוכשוסו מ	Assessments	Intusions/Provisions
- i	Simple 1-0, AR,	Students identify main idea,	Student work, AR.	HOTS MCGF At-Rick
	Supplemental materials	cause and effect, and supportive	Quizzes, theme tests	TAG Special Ed Tech
C		details at appropriate level		Media
7:7	Inemes 1-6, AR,	Students recognize basic	Student work guizzes	HOTS MOSE At Bigg
	Supplemental material	elements of text (setting, plot,	AR. theme tests	TAG So Ed Tochoologic
		characters, problem, events). And		Media
		their sequences, cause and effect		2
		relationships, resolution) at		
		appropriate level		
2.3	Themes 1-6, Supplemental	Students make inferences or	Student work, Class	HOTS MCGE At Bisk
	matenal	draws conclusions about	discussions, theme tests	TAG So Ed
		character's qualities, motives, and		- CF. CF.
		the consequences of their		
	14998	actions.		
4.7	I hemes 1-6, Supplemental	Students attempt to identify fact	Student work. Theme	HOTS MCGE At-Rick
-	materiais	and opinion that authors use to	Tests	TAG So Ed
			Class Discussion	
		Students attempt to identify the		
		author's purpose and point of		
		view at appropriate level		

Language Arts Fourth Grade Subject Area: Class/Grade:

Standard 3: Comprehension of Variety of Informational Texts

Benchmarks: 3.1 Analyze style or structure of a passage

3.2 Analyze style or structure of a passage

3.3 Draw Conclusions, summarizing, and paraphrasing information 3.4 Identifies authors view point in an informational text

3.1	Occupie II OIII I GYC	Ciade Level indicators	Assessmente	Inflicione/Drovieione
	Themes 1-6,	Students classify and categorize	Teacher Observation	HOTS MCGE ALPICK
	Supplemental materials	age level appropriate material	Theme Tests, Quizzes, AR	TAG Sp Ed
		Students use specific strategies to	Student work, Journaling,	Technology, Media
		clear up confusing parts of the		3
		text, (rereads text, consults		
		another source, questions whether		
		text makes sense, asks for help)		
90		at appropriate level		
		Students reflect on what has been		
		leamed after reading at		
		appropriate level		
3.2	Themes 1-6,	Students use chapter and section	Student work, theme tests	HOTS MNGE At-Rick
	Supplemental materials	headings, topic sentences to	quizzes, class discussions	TAG So Ed
		construct the main ideas at		
		appropriate level		
3.3	Themes 1-6	Students draw conclusions from	Of School The School	
	Supplemental materials	toy of office area of office) of an	Student Work, Interne tests,	HOLIS, MCGF, At-Risk,
		appropriate level	Quizzes, Class	AG, Sp. Ed
		Students segmence story using	checonolists, teached	
		level appropriate material	observation,	
3.4	Themes 1-6,	entify	Student work, theme tests	HOTS MCGE ALBISK
	Supplemental materials	fact and opinion that authors use	class discussion	TAG So Ed
		to persuade readers at		
		appropriate level		
-		Students will attempt to identify		
		the author's purpose and point of		
		view at appropriate level		

Subject Area: Language Arts

Class/Grade: Fourth Grade

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in written communication

Benchmarks:

4.1 Uses the writing process 4.2 Uses the standards of written English

Donohmondo				•
Deliciniarks	Section from lext	Grade Level Indicators	Assessments	Inflisions/Provisions
4.1	Supplemental Material, AW,	Students use prewriting	Student work Journaling	MCGE At Dig TAG Co
	Themes 1-6	strategies (brainstorming		Ed Tochoology
		story map, notebook of ideas)		Fa, Technology
4.1	Supplemental Material, AW,	Students use strategies to	Student work, peer	MCGE At. Risk TAG Sp
	Themes 1-6	produce a finished piece of	editing, CBM	Ed Technology
	-	writing (draft, revising, editing,		500000000000000000000000000000000000000
		and publishing)		
4.2	Supplemental Material, AW,	Students will be able to write	Student work, peer	MCGE ALRICK TAG Sp.
	Themes 1-6	using appropriate grammar	editing, CBM	Ed. Technology
		and usage and mechanical		660000000000000000000000000000000000000
· ·		conventions at grade level		
		proficiency		

Theme at a Glance: Understanding Ourselves Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/ Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
Collection/ Anthology Mirrette on the Highwire	Reading Strategies, T18,T23,T29,T32	Key Words, T17 Context Clues, T20, T40-41	Genre: Historical Fiction, T18, T24	Personal Response, T36 Creative Response, T37 Paragraph Unity, T44
Fine Arts Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T53	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T54		Responding to the Art, T53
I can and By Myself	Reading the Poems, T54 Responding to the Poems, T55	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T54	Genre: Poetry, T54 Repetition in Poems, T55	Responding to the Poems, T55
Justin at the Ranch	Reading Strategies, T62, T65, T69, T71, T77 Summarize, T68 Sequence, T70, T82-83 Background Info, T72, T74 Response Options, T80-81	Key Words, T61 Compound Words, T63, T84-85 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T62 Author's Craft: Story Structure Character, T66	Personal Response, T80 Making Descriptions Vivid, T88-89
Cowboys of the Old West	Responding to the Article, T79	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T79		
Between Friends	T102, T108, T112, T115, T116, T120, T123 Predict Outcomes T104, T131 Response Options T126-127 Support Tape	Key Words, T101 Context Clues T119,T132 Support Tape	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T102 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T106, T130 Story Sequence: Plot T107, T128-129	Rhyme and Rhythm, T149
The Lion and the Mouse .	Reading the Play, T142 Summarize, T145 Draw Conclusions, T146,T147 Author's Viewpoint, T149 Responding to the Play, T149	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T142 Context Clues, T148, 149	Genre: Drama, T142, T143 Author's Craft: Rhyme, T144 Characterization, T145 Rhyme and Rhythm, T149 Story Structure Plot, T148	Rhyme and Rhythm, T149
El Chino	Reading Strategies, T156, T161, T163,T168 Draw Conclusions, T160, T162, T174, T175 Response Options, T172-173 Support Tape	Key Words, T155 Compound Words, T158,T176 Word Endings, T166 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Biography, T156 Author's Craft: Point of View, T157 Imagery, T167 Creative Process, T170	Personal Response, T172 Creative Response, T173 Organizing Chronologically, T180-181

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Area	Study Skills
Short Vowel, T49 Daily Language Activities, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228 AstroWord	End Marks, T25, T47 Types of Sentences, T46 Daily Language Activities, T223	Visual Literacy, T30, Reader Response Groups, T36 Critical Response, T37 Giving Constructive Feedback, T48 Story Tape Viewing the Self	Science: Make Sense of Gravity, T50 Art: Illustrate a Stunt, T50 Social Studies: Chart Geographical Data, T51 Health and Safety: Share Accomplishments, T51 Mathematics: Tally Activities, T51 Art: Making a Self	Parts of a Book, T42-T43
		Portraits, T52 Reading the Poems, T54 Repetitions in Poems, T55 Story Tape	Portrait, T53	
Long Vowels Spelled Vowel Consonant, T193 Daily Language Activities, T124 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228	Sentence Parts: Subject, T64, T90 Sentence Parts: Predicate, T64, T91 Daily Language Activities, T224	Reader Response Groups, T80 Reflecting the Theme, T81 Personal Expression, T92 Story Tape	Social Studies: Map Cattle Ranches, T94 Art: Design A Ranch,T94 Mathematics: Cook for Nine, T95 Science: Make Healthy Food Choices, T95	Dictionary/ Glossary, T67, T86-87
		Responding the Article, T79 Story Tape	786	
Vowel Sounds a/ and e/ T139 Daily Language Activities, T225 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229	Compound Subjects and Predicates, T136 Compound Sentences, T137 Daily Language Activities, T225	Reader Response Group, T126 Critical Response, T127 Reflecting on the Theme, T127 Dramatize and Improvise, T138 Story Tapes	Art: Sketch an Authentic Outfit, T140 Social Studies: Create a Newspaper, T140 Research Puerto Rico Politics, T141 Mathematics Calculate Expenses, T141 Careers: Explore Theatre Careers, T141	Schedule and Calendars, T133
	End Punctuation, T147	Reading the Play, T142 Rhyme, T144 Rhyme and Rhythm, T149 Story Tape		
Vowel Sounds i/ and o/, T185 Daily Language Activities, T226 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229	Commas in Place Names and Dates, T164, T182 Grammar Review T183 Daily Language Activities T226	Reader Response Groups, T173 Critical Response, T173 Connecting Across Texts, T173 Relating an Anecdote, T184 Story Tape	Art: Design Clothing, T186 Mathematics: Plot Seating Capacity, T186 Careers: Explore Careers, T187 Social Studies: Report on Geographical Data, T187 Science: Chart Climatic Elements, T187	Dictionary/ Glossary, T177 Test Taking Strategies, T178- 179

Theme at a Glance: Sharing the Earth Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/ Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
Collection/ Anthology The Great Kapok Tree	Reading Strategies, T18, T19, T22, T29, T31 Cause and Effect, T24, T38-29 Author's Purpose, T32, T40	Key Words, T17 Syllabication, T30, T42-43 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T18 Author's Craft: Creative Process, T34	Personal Response T36 Creative Responses, T37 Ordering Responses, T44- 45
Fine Arts Portfolio	Make Inferences T53 Analyzing Reactions T55			Describing Motivation and Feelings, T53
Haiku	Reading the Poetry, T156 Responding to the Poems, T57	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T56 Syllabication, T57	Genre: Poetry, T56	Syllabication, T57
City Green	Reading Strategies, T64, T67, T70, T75, T76 Word Referents, T69, T84 Make Inferences, T73, T83 Response Options, T78- 79 Support Tape	Key Words, T63 Syllabication, T66, T85 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T64 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T70, T80-81 Story Structure: Plot, T72, T82	Personal Response, T78 Creative Response, T79 Organizing Spatially, T86-87
Song	Reading the Poem, T94 Responding to the Poem, T95	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T94	Genre: Poetry, T94 Personification, T95	Personification, T95
I'm not afraid to tell the world how I feel	Reading the Speech, T98 Main Ideas and Details, T98 Summarize, T100 Fact and Opinion, T101 Responding to the Speech, T101	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T96 Connotation/ Denotation, T96 Building Meaning, T99	Genre: Speech, T96, T97 Author's Craft: Mood and Tone, T98	Summarize, T100 Persuasion, T101
Otter Emergency Rescue Alert	Reading Strategies, T108, T117, T127 Sequence, T11, T121, T136 Main Ideas and Details, T113, T123, T132-T133 Response Options, T130- T131 Support Tape	Key Words T107 Specialized Vocabulary, T119 Greek and Latin Roots, T122, T134- T135 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T108 Author's Craft: Descriptive Details, T116 Topic Sentence, T120 Genre: Photo Essay, T124	Personal Response, T130 Creative Response, T131 Topic Sentence and Supporting Details, T138- T139
Birdfoot's Grampa	Reading the Poem, T146 Responding to the Poem, T147		Genre: Poetry, T146 Metaphor, T147	Metaphor, T147
And Now the Good News	Reading Strategies, T154, T159, T160, T163 Cause and Effect, T155, T170 Draw Conclusions, T161, T171 Classify and Categorize, T162, T168-T169 Response Options, T166- T167 Support Tape	Key Words, T153 Specialize Vocabulary, T156, T172-T173 Support Tape	Genre: Nonfiction, T154 Author's Craft Persuasive Language, T157	Personal Response, T166 Creative Response, T167 Persuasive Language, T174- 175

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar Usage and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Vowel + r Sounds In cheer, sport, hard T49 Daily Language Activities, T217 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T222 AstroWord	Singular and Plural Nouns, T46 Commas in a Series, T147 Daily Language Activities, T217	Reader Response Groups, T36 Critical Response, T37 Reflecting on the Theme, T37 Analyzing Intent and Content, T48 Story Tape	Social Studies: Discuss Rain Forest Peoples, T50 Suggest Environmental Solutions, T51 Art: Illustrate Descriptions from the Text, T50 Science: Animal Trading Cards, T51 Mathematics: Compare Rainforest Losses, T51	Graphic Aids: Maps, T20, T41
		Viewing the Art, T54- T55	Art: Create Original Art,	
Vowel + r	Subject Pronouns,	Reading the Poetry, T56 Story Tape Visual Literacy, T65	Science: Diagram	
sounds in spare and curb, T91 Daily Language Activities, T218 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T222 AstroWord	T67, T88 Object Pronouns, T67, T89 Daily Language, Activities T218	Reader Response Groups, T78 Reflecting on the Theme, T79 Speaking to Persuade, T90 Story Tape	Photosynthesis, T92 Chart Plant Needs, T93 Social Studies: Research Local Sculptures, T92 Art: Plan the Perfect Garden, T93 Mathematics: Plot a Garden, T93	
		Choral Reading, T94 Story Tape		
	·	Reading the Speech T96 Persuasion, T101 Story Tape		Graphic Aids: Maps, T99
Vowel Sounds oi/ and ou/ ,T143 Daily Language Activities, T219 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T223 AstroWord	Common Nouns and Proper Nouns, T140 Capitalizing Titles, Proper Nouns Initials, T141 Daily Language Activities, T219	Reader Response Groups, T130 Critical Response, T131 Reflecting on the Theme, T131 Viewing to Get Information T142 Story Tape	Science: Display Other Facts, T144 Social Studies Report On Oil, T144 Mathematics Calculate Rescue Efforts, T145 Health & Safety: Put Together a Toolbox, T145	Graphic Aids: Maps, T109 Encyclopedia, T126, T137
		Reading the Poem, T146 Responding to the Poem, T147 Story Poem		
Vowel Sounds oo/and yoo, T179 Daily Language Activities, T220 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T223 AstroWord	Action Verbs, T176 Grammar Review T177 Daily Language Activities T220	Reader Response Groups, T166 Connecting Across Texts, T167 Problems and Solutions, T178 Story Tape	Mathematics: Population Graph, T180 Social Studies: Locate Endangered Animals, T181 Health and Safety Trace a Food Chain, T181 Art: Create a Gallery, T181	

Time at a Glance: The Stories We Tell Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/ Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
The Storyteller	Reading Strategies, T18, T20, T21, T22, T29, T30 Summarize, T28, T36 Response Options, T32-33 Support Tape	Key Words, T17 Prefixes, T25, T38- 39 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T18	Personal Response, T32 Creative Responses, T33 Using Dialogue, T40-41
Things	Reading the Poem, T49 Responding to the Poem, T49	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T48	Genre: Poetry, T48 Formal/ Informal Language, T49	
Fine Arts Portfolio	Compare and Contrast, T52 Responding to the Art, T53			Describing the Art, T52
Sleeping Ugly	Reading Strategies T60, T64, T69, T70, T74 Compare and Contrast, T61 Make Generalizations, T64, T82-83 Predict Outcomes, T66 Response Options, T78-79 Support Tape	Key Words, T59 Multiple Meaning Words, T67, T84- 85 Support Tape	Genre: Fairy Tales, T60, T65 Author's Craft: Point of View, T63, T80-81 Dialogue, T68	Personal Response, T78 Creative Response, T79 Humor in Characterization, T86-87
If you say so, Claude	Reading Strategies, T100, T110, T111, T113, T114 Compare and Contrast, T112, T118-119 Response Options T116-T117 Support Tape	Key Words, T99 Prefixes, T107, T123 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Tail Tale, T100, T105 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T102, T122 Figurative Language, T106, T120 Characterization, T109, T121	Personal Response, T116 Creative Response, T117 Story Structures: Plot, T124-125
Tall-Tale Man	Reading the Play, T134 Compare and Contrast, T136 Responding to the Play, T137	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T132 Synonyms, T136	Genre: Play, T132, T134 Mood and Tone, T135 Story Structure: Plot, T135	
Porquoi Tales: Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears	Reading Strategies, T144, T148, T152, T156, T158, T160, T164, T166, T168 Word Referents, T145, T177 Author's Purpose, T155, T176 Compare and Contrast, T163, T175 Response Options, T170-171 Support Tape	Key Words, T146 Context Clues, T153 Creative Response, T171 Support Tape	Genre: Folk Tale, T144, T160 Author's Craft: Sound Devices, T147, T174 Story Structure: Setting, T149, T157, T161, T172-173	Personal Response, T170 Creative Response, T171 Critical Response, T171 Developing Setting, T178- 179

Integrating Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Prefixes un-, re-, dis-, and mis-, T145 Daily Language Activities , T221 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T226 AstroWord	Punctuating Outcomes, T24,T42 Capitalizing Quotations, T43 Daily Language Activities, T221	Reader Response Groups T32 Critical Response T33 Connecting Across Texts, T33 Storytelling T44 Story Tape	Social Studies Interpret a Map,T46 Discuss Southwest Culture,T47 Art: Make a Petroglyphs, T46 Math: Make a Table, T47 Science: Keep a Weather Journal, T47	Encyclopedia, T37
		Cooperative Reading, T49 Responding to the Poem,T49 Story Tape Theme Link, T50 Viewing the Art, T50 Responding to the Art, T53	Art: Create your own, T51	
Vowel Sounds oo and o, T91 Daily Language Activities, T222 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T226 AstroWord	Contractions, T69, T89 Verb Tenses, T88 Daily Language Activities, T222	Reader Response Groups, T78 Critical Response, T79 Connecting Across Texts, T79 Telling/ Retelling a Story, T90 Story Tape	Science: Investigate Sleep, T92 Write Exhibit Labels, T93 Social Studies: Tell a Traditional Tale, T92 Art: Make Character Masks, T93 Mathematics: Work with Three, T93	
Adding –ed and ing, T129 Daily Language Activity, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T227 AstroWord		Reader Response Groups, T116 Creative Response, T117 Critical Response, T117 Connecting Across Texts, T117 Listening Attentively, T128 Story Tape	Music: Create an Original Folk Song, T130 Social Studies: Make a Map, T130 Science: Study Texas Plants and Animals, T131 Mathematics: Use a Map Scale, T131 Art: Draw Scenery, T131	
		Reading the Play, T134 Responding to the Play, T137 Story Tape	Art: Making Props and Scenery, T137 Drama: Putting on a Play, T137	
Compound Words, T183 Daily Language Activities, T224 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T227 AstroWord	Possessive Nouns, T150, T180 Grammar Review, T181 Daily Language Activities, T224	Reader Response Groups, T170 Critical Responses, T171 Connecting Across Texts, T171 Choral Reading, T182 Story Tape	Science: Write about Animals, T184 Art: Depict an Image, West African Style, T184 Mathematics: Estimating Weight, T185 Drama: Dramatize animal sounds, T185 Social Studies: Interpret Animal Symbols, T185	

Theme at Glance: Creative Solutions Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/ Critical Thinking	Vocabulary/ Word Study	Literary Analysis and Appreciation	Writing
The Chicken Coop Monster	Reading Strategies T18, T24, T29, T31, T33, T36 Draw Conclusions T35, T45 Response Options T40-41 Support Tape	Key Words, T17 Context Clues, T23, T46 Support Tape	Genre: Short Story, T18 Author's Craft: Point of View, T20, T42-43 Dialogue, T22, T44 Mood, T27	Personal Response, T40 Creative Response, T41 Maintaining Tense, T48-49
Today is Very Boring	Reading the Poem, T56 Nonsense Verse, T57 - Responding to the Poem, T57	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T56	Genre: Poetry, T56	Nonsense Verse, T57
The Boy Who Drew Cats	Reading Strategies, T64, T70, T78 Make Inferences, T72, T86 Response Options, T82-83 Support Tape	Key Words, T63 Suffixes, T68, T87 Homophones, T73, T88 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Folk Tale, T64 Story Structure: Setting, T65, T67, T84 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T66 Characterization, T69, T85	Personal Response, T82 Creative Response, T83 Similes and Metaphors, T90-91
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T99	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T98		Responding to Art T99
Garrett Morgan, Inventor	Reading Strategies T104, T106, T111, T114 Main Ideas/ Details, T110, T120 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T117 Support Tape	Key Words, T105 Multi-syllabic Words T107, T121 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Biography, T106- 107	Personal Response, T117 Creative Response, T117 Using Order of Words, T124- 125
Inventor of the Stoplight	Reading the Drama, T134 Main Ideas/ Details T136 Responding to the Drama, T137	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T133 Combining Forms, T133 Compound Words, T135	Genre: Drama: T132, T135	Writing Dialogue, T35
The Fabulous Fork!	Reading the Article T138 Sequence T140 Paraphrase T141 Responding to the Article T141	Compound Words T139	Genre: Article T138	Responding to the Article T141
Underwater Rescue	Reading Strategies, T148, T149, T151, T153, T164 Author's Viewpoint, T152, T170 Fact/ Opinions, T157, T168-169 Response Options, T166-167 Support Tape	Compound Words, T139 Key Words, T149 Homographs, T154, T171 Support Tape	Genre: Narrative Nonfiction, T148	Personal Response, T166 Creative Response, T167 Summary Paragraphs, T174-T175

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar, Usage, Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Homophones, T53 Daily Language Activities, T217 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T222	Main verbs and Helping Verbs, T50 Contractions, T51 Daily Language Activities, T217	Reader Response Groups, T40 Creative Response, T41 Critical Response, T41 Reflecting on the Theme, T41 Identifying Mood, T52 Story Tape	Science: Learn about Lightning, T54 Social Studies: Research Farm Products, T54 Mathematics: Calculate Average Yield, T55 Art: Make a Monster Museum, T55 Music: Discover Music, T55	Telephone Directory, T47
	-	Cooperative Reading T56 Story Tape		
Suffixes -ful, - less, -ment, -ly, T95	Linking Verbs, T92 Negatives, T93 Daily Language Activities, T218	Visual Literacy, T71, T74 Reader Response Groups, T82 Reflecting on the Theme, T83 Giving and Listening to Directions, T94 Story Tape	Science: Report on Animal Behavior, T96 Social Studies: Study Japanese Agriculture, T96 Map Japan's Terrain, T97 Art: Draw Screens of Animals, T97 Mathematics: Measure Temple Steps, T97	Following Directions, T89
	,	Viewing the Fine Art T98	Art: Create your Own T99	
More Long Vowels, T129 Daily Language Activities, T219 Spelling Pretests and Posttest, T223 AstroWord	Subject Very Agreement, T126 Irregular Verbs, T127 Daily Language Activities, T219	Reflecting on the Theme T117 Informative Talks: Giving an oral Report T128 Story Tape	Science: Report on Inventions, T130 Social Studies: Write About African American Leaders, T130 Mathematics: Investigate Time Intervals, T131 Careers: Learn about safety careers, T131 Art: Design Beautiful Inventions, T131	Time Lines, T110, T123 Newspaper, T111, T118- 119 Card Catalog, T113, T122
•		Cooperative reading, T132	Social Studies: Research Inventors, T137	<u> </u>
:		Cooperative Reading, T138 Story Tape		Using a Map, T140
Consonant Sounds J, T179 Daily Language Activities, T220 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T223	Troublesome Verb Pairs, T176 Grammar Review, T177 Daily Language Activities, T220	Speaker, T178 Story Tape	Health and Safety Demonstrate First Aid, T180 Science: Investigate Dolphin Intelligence, T180 Music: Listen to "Whale Songs", T 181 Mathematics: Calculate Time in Fractions, T181 Social Studies: Map Animal Migration, T181	Choosing Resources, T172-173

Theme at a Glance: Transformations Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Comprehension/	Vocabulary/ Word	Literary Analysis and	Writing
F166-1-104	Critical Thinking	Study	Appreciation	
Buffalo Woman	Reading Strategies T18, T23,T24, T25, T32 Response Options, T36-37 Support Tape	Key Words, T176 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T25, T40- 41 Context Clues, T27	Genre: Legend, T18, T19 Story Structure: Plot, T21, T28, T31, T38-39 Author's Craft: Format Language, T23	Creative Response, T37 Using Sensory
You-Tu	Reading the Poem, T52 Responding to the Poem, T53	Support Tape Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T52	Imagery, T29 Genre: Poetry, T52, T53	Words, T44-45 Poetry: Rhymed Verse, T53
The Talking Eggs	Reading Strategies, T60, T67, T70, T74, T78 Characterization, T64, T77 Make Judgments, T70, T82-83 Predict Outcomes, T73, T84 Compare/ Contrast, T75 Response Options, T80-81 Support Tape	Key Words, T59 Compound Words, T66, T87 Multiple-meaning words, T68, T86 Specialized Vocabulary, T69 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T72 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Folk Tale, T60 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T61, T85 Informal Language T62, T76	Personal Response, T80 Creative Response, T81 Comparing and Contrasting, T88-89
Fine Art Portfolio	Link to the Theme, T96 Responding to the Art, T97			Compare/ Contrast, T97
The Gold Coin	Reading Strategies, T104, T106, T108, T114, T117, T120, T121	Key Words T103 Connotation/ Denotation, T110 Multiple-meaning words, T115 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T133 Support Tape	Genre: Folk Tale, T104 Author's Craft: Point of View, T106 Figurative Language, T118 Story Structure: Character, T112, T116, T119, T128-129	Personal Response, T126 Creative Response, T127 Story Structure: Character, T134-135
Changes and the Phase I'm Going Through	Reading the Poems, T142 Responding to the Poems, T143	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T142	Genre: Poetry, T142	Action Verbs, T143
Sato and the Elephants	Reading Strategies, T150, T156, T160, T170 Compare/ Contrast, T153 Make Inferences, T154, T161, T164 Sequence, T156 Author's Viewpoint, T158, T177 Make Judgments, T169, T176 Response Options, T172, T173 Support Tape	Key Words, T149 Specialized Vocabulary, T151, T179 Context Clues, T162 Connotation/ Denotation, T165 Analogies, T178 Support Tape	Genre: Fiction, T150 Story Structure: Character, T155, T174- 175 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T157, T161 Descriptive Writing, T163, Mood T167	Personal Response, T172 Creative Response, T173 Using Synonyms, T80-81

Integrated Language Arts and Cross curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar, Usage, Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and Viewing	Content Areas	Study Skills
Silent Consonants (k, g, w, b, l, m), T49 Daily Language Activities, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests T228	Capitalization, T26 Subject and Object Pronouns, T46 Possessive Pronouns, T47 Daily Language Activities, T22	Reader Response Groups, T36 Critical Response, T37 Reflecting on the Theme, T37 Conflict and Resolution, T48 Story Tape	Art: Make a Poster, T50 Science: Share the Environment, T50 Mathematics: Compare Populations, T51 Music: Compose a Nature Song, T51 Social Studies: Write a Travel Brochure, T51	Follow Directions, T30 Card Catalog, T34, T43
	-	Choral Reading, T52 Poetry: Rhymed Verse, T53 Story Tape	101	
The VCW and VCCV Patterns, T93 Daily Language Activities, T224 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228 AstroWord	Adjectives, T90 Adjectives of Comparison, T91 Daily Language Activities, T224	Reader Response Groups, T80 Critical Response, T81 Creative Responses, T81 Connecting Across Texts, T81 Speaking to Entertain, T92 Story Tape	Art: Create an Imaginary Animal, T94 Science: Classify Animal's Eggs, T94 Social Studies: Research Folk Culture, T94 Mathematics: Calculate Musical Fractions, T95 Creating Life-Sized Models, T95	
Consonant	Advanta T100	Viewing the Paintings, T96	Art: Create your Own, T97	
Sounds s./kw/ and k/, T139 Daily Language Activities, T225 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229	Adverbs, T136 Adverbs of Time and Place, T137 Daily Language Activities, T225	Visual Literacy, T111 Reader Response Groups, T126 Critical Response, T127 Reflecting on Theme, T127 Participating in a Discussion, T138 Story Tape	Social Studies: Report on Myths and Legends, T140 Find Out about Migrant Workers, T141 Science: Learn the Effects of the Sun's Rays, T140 Careers: Research Social Work, T141 Mathematics: Calculate the Amounts, T141	
	Action Verbs, T143	Cooperative Reading, T142 Responding to the Poem, T143 Story Tape		
Daily Language Activities, T226 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229	Adverbs, T154 Adverbs of Comparison, T182 Grammar Review, T183 Daily Language Activities, T227	Visual Literacy, T159, T166 Reader Response Groups, T172 Creative Response, T173 Critical Response, T173 Connecting Across Texts, T163 Giving an Oral Report, T184 Story Tape	Science: Make a Rock Display, T186 Report on Elephant Families, T187 Art: Carve a Figure, T186 Mathematics: Compare Sizes, T187 Social Studies: Learn About Sculptures, T187	

Theme at a Glance: Discovering Hidden Worlds Reading Strategies and Skills

Selections	Thinking	Vocabulary/ Word Study	Appreciation	Writing
Dark Depths	T19, T20, T24, T32 Make Inferences, T21, T24 Classify/ Categorize T22, T36- 37 Fact and Opinion, T25 Sequence, T28 Response Options, T34-35 Support Tape	Key Words, T17 Support Tape	Genre: Nonfiction, T18 Author's Craft: Point of View, T19 Figurative Language, T26	Personal Response, T3: Creative Response, T3: Planning a Report, T42-43
Fire Mountains	Reading Strategies, T52, T56, T57, T65, T72, T73 Cause/ Effect T58,T78 Compare/ Contrast, T65, T80 Author's Purpose, T68, Y74 Fact/ Opinion, T71, T79 Response Options, T76-77 Support Tape	Key Words, T55 Specialized Vocabulary, T57 Word Origins, T61 Multiple meaning words, T62 Suffixes, T66, T81 Synonyms & Antonyms, T68 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T56 Author's Craft: Imagery, T63 Sensory Language, T64	Personal Response, T76 Creative Response, T77 Distinguishing Fact from Opinion, T84-8
The Desert/ Yacquis in the Desert	Reading the Poem, T92 Responding to the Poem, T93	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T92	Genre: Poetry, T92 Author's Craft: Imagery, T93	Author's Craft: Imagery, T93
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T97			
Entering Animal Worlds	Reading Strategies, T104, T109, T113, T115, T120 Sequence, T107, T116, T126 Response Options, T122-123 Support Tape	Key Words, T103 Specialized Vocabulary, T106 Combining Forms T117, T128 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Nonfiction, T104 Author's Craft: Descriptive Details, T105 Organizing Details: Spatial Order, T108 Figurative Language, T113	Personal Response, T122 Creative Response, T123 Taking Notes, T130-131
Dancing Bees Dancing	Reading the Article, T138 Main Idea/ Supporting Details, T141 Reading Strategy, T141 Predict Outcomes, T142 Critical Thinking Recall, T143 Responding to the Article, T143	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T138 Context Clues, T139 Building Meaning, T140	Genre: Article, T138	Responding to the Article, T143 Critical Thinking Recall, T143
Bees	Reading the Article, T138 Main Ideas Supporting Details, T141 Reading Strategy, T141 Predict Outcomes, T142 Critical Thinking Recall, T143 Responding to the Article, T143	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T138 Context Clues, T139 Building Meaning, T140	Genre: Article, T138	Responding to the Article, T143 Critical Thinking Recall, T143
	Reading Strategies, T150, T153, T158, T161 Summarize, T151, T166-167 Author's Purpose, T152, T154 Make Generalizations, T155, T167 Response Options, T164-165 Support Tape	Key Words, T149 Multi-syllabic Words T157, T169 Specialized Vocabulary, T161 Support Tape AstroWord		Personal Response, T164 Creative Response, T165 Audience and Purpose, T172- 173

Integrated Language Arts and Cross curricular Connections

Spelling	Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics	Listening, Speaking, and	Content Areas	Study Skills
		Viewing		j
Commonly Misspelled Words, T47 Daily Language Activities, T215 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T220	Incomplete Sentences, T23, T45 Using a, an, and the, T44 Daily Language Activities, T215	Reader Response Groups, T34 Critical Response, T35 Reflecting on the Theme, T35 Describing Similarities and Differences, T46 Story Tape	Social Studies: Report on Diving Sites, T48 Art: Create a Mural, T48 Science: Illustrate Animal Camouflage, T49 Mathematics: Compare Measurements, T49 Careers: Explore Nature Careers, T49	Dictionary/ Glossary, T20, T40 Graphic Aids: Charts and Tables, T22, T38- 39 Library Skills, T30, T41
Final, T89 Daily Language Activities, T216 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T220 AstroWord	Capitalization: Greetings and Closings, T86 Commas: Greetings and Closings, T87 Daily Language Activities, T216	Visual Literacy, T74 Reader Response Groups, T76 Critical Response, T7 Reflecting on the Theme, T77 Following Emergency Procedures, T88 Story Tape	Social Studies: Report on Predicting Natural Disasters, T90 Science: Report on a Natural, T90 Art: Create a Natural Disaster, T91 Health & Safety: Create a Safety Poster, T91 Mathematics: Find Average Temperature Loss, T91	Skimming/ Scanning, T60, T83 Graphic Aid Diagrams, T82
		Paired Reading, T92 Responding to the Poem, T93 Story Tape Viewing the Art, T94	Social Studies: Locate Yaqui Sites, T93	
Changin		Visual Literacy T95, T96	Art: Create Your Own T95	
Changing y to I, T135 Daily Language Activities, T217 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T221 AstroWord	Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases, T105, T132 Adjective Prepositional Phrases, T133 Daily Language Activities, T217	Reader Response Groups, T122 Critical Response, T123 Reflecting on the Theme, T123 Using Visual Aids, T134 Story Tape	Social Studies: Report on Conservationists T136 Art: Construct a Blind T136 Mathematics: Find the Distance T137 Science: Record Animal Data, T137 Describe Animal Homes T137	Taking Notes/ Outlining T119, T127 Graphic Aids: Charts and Tables, T124-125 Forms and Applications, T129
Three-Syllable	Quotation Marks, T140	Cooperative Reading, T138 Responding to the Article, T143 Story Tape		Footnotes, T139 Graphic Aids T140
Words, T177 Daily Language Activities, T218 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T221 AstroWord	Parenthesis, T160 Colons, T174 Grammar Review, T175 Daily Language Activities T218	Reader Response Groups, T164 Reflecting on the Theme, T165 Interview/ Survey, T176 Story Tape	Health & Safety: List Rules for Dental Care, T178 Science: Reports on Blood Components, T178 Mathematics: Calculate Equivalents, T179 Social Studies: Report on Medical Advances, T179 Careers: Learn about X- ray Technicians, T179	Choosing Resources, T170-T171

Fifth Grade Language Arts Syllabus

- I. Theme I Who Am I? (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Copycat
 - B. It Started With Miss Ibbotson
 - C. Alvin Ailey
 - D. An Eye For Reality
- II. Theme II Moving On (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Nacho Loco
 - B. Missing Maizon
 - C. Coming Over/The Great Migration
 - D. Old Traditions, New Beginnings
- III. Theme III Looking Below The Surface (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Ali Baba and the Missing Black Slipper
 - B. Tracking the Monarch Butterflies
 - C. The Secret Among the Stones
 - D. Return to the Titanic
- IV. Theme IV Images and Imaginings (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Milo's Mysterious Gift
 - B. Peach Blossom Spring
 - C. Images
 - D. LAFFF
- V. Theme V Learning From Nature (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. The Dolphins Led Me Home
 - B. Wolf Watch
 - C. Farming on Avenue B
 - D. City Birds
- VI. Theme VI Voices From America's Past (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Mary Patten's Voyage
 - B. Last Days at Red Clay
 - C. The Youngest Buffalo Hunter
 - D. A Gift for Athens

Subject Area: 5th Grade Language Arts

Length of Unit: 6-8 Weeks based on Themes

Standard 1: Ability to use Reading process

Benchmarks:

1.1. Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency)

1.2. Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary)

1.3. Interpret information in new context (makes predictions) 1.4. Understand stated information by answering questions

Benchmarks 1	Section from Text Themes 1- 6, Accelerated Reader books, trade books	Grade Level Indicators Student reads passages with appropriate fluency	Assessments Theme Test, AR Quizzes,	Infusions/Provisions HOTS, GS, LS, T&G, CS, MCGF, TECH, SPECIAL
	Themes 1.6. According		Daily Assignments, Teacher Observations through discussions, ITBS, CBM	ED, MEDIA, HGD
	Reader Program; supplemental activities	Student uses a variety of context clues to decode unknown words in grade level reading materials	Weekly vocabulary quizzes; ITBS; CBM;	HOTS, GS, LS, CS, MCGF, TECH, MEDIA, AT- RISK, SPECIAL ED, TAG
		Students will use basic grade appropriate structural analysis techniques to strategically decode	Theme tests; STAR Reader testing; daily assignments	
		unknown words (vowel patterns, basic syllabication, prefixes, root words, contractions)		

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade Level Indicators		
13	Thomas	CICAGO ECACI INDICATORS	Assessments	Intusions/Provisions
 	I nemes 1-5, Accelerated	Students will use grade level	Theme tests: CBM:	HOTS GS 18 CS
	Reader program;	appropriate vocabulary	ITBS:	MCGE TECH MEDIA
	supplemental activities	lext of	weekly vocabulary	AT-RISK SPECIAL ED
		a sentence	tests;	TAG, HGD
			daily assignments;	
		Students make, confirm, and	teacher observation	
		revise predictions about what		
		will be found in text based on		
		grade level skill (uses prior		
		knowledge and ideas	•	
		presented in text, illustrations,		
		titles, topic sentences, key		
		words, and foreshadowing		
		cnes)	,	
1.4	Themes 1-6; Accelerated	Student reads for a variety of	Theme tests,	HOTS GS 1.S CS
	Keader	purposes at their individual	Accelerated Reader	MCGF TECH MENIA
		level of ability, including to	ITBS, CBM,	CE. AT-RISK SPECIAL
		answer a specific question, to	daily assignments	FD TAG
		form an opinion, and to skim	STAR Reader text)

Standard 2: Comprehension of a Variety of Literary Texts

Benchmarks:

- 2.1. Determine Main Idea (short stories, novel, etc)
- 2.2. Understands elements of a story (plot, setting, etc.) 2.3. Infer traits, feelings, motives of characters 2.4. Identify author's purpose

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade Level Indicators	Assessments	Infusions/Provisions
2.1	Themes 1-6,	Student identifies main idea in a	Teacher observations,	HOTS, GS, LS, CS
	Accelerated Reader	variety of grade appropriate	discussions, Theme	MCGF, TECH, MEDIA
		reading materials	Tests, AR Quizzes, Daily AT-RISK, SPECIAL	AT-RISK, SPECIAL
			Assignments, STAR	ED, TAG
		80% of students will achieve at	Reader test, ITBS, CBM	
		least 80% on Accelerated		
		Reader comprehension tests		
		at their individual ability levels		
2.2	Themes 1-6,	Students recognizes basic story	Theme Test, AR Quizzes.	HOTS GS LS CS
	Accelerated Reader	elements of text (plot, setting,	Daily Assignments, MCGF, TECH, MEDIA	MCGF, TECH, MEDIA.
	books	etc.) in grade level appropriate	Teacher observations	AT-RISK. SPECIAL
		reading materials	through discussions,	ED, TAG
			STAR Reader test, ITBS	
2.3	hemes 1-6,	Students makes inferences or	Theme Test,	HOTS, GS, LS, CS.
	Accelerated Reader	draws conclusions about	AR Quizzes, Daily	MCGF, TECH, MEDIA.
	pooks	characters' qualities and actions	Assignments, Teacher	AT-RISK, SPECIAL
		in grade level appropriate	observations through	ED, TAG
		reading materials	discussions, STAR	
	, and a second s	(characterization)	Reader test, ITBS	
2.4	Themes 1-6, trade	Student attempts identifying	Theme Test, Daily	HOTS, GS, LS, CS,
	books, supplemental	author's purpose in grade level	Assignments, Teacher	MCGF, TECH, MEDIA,
	activities	appropriate reading materials	observations through	AT-RISK, SPECIAL
			STAR	ED, TAG, HGD
			Reader, ITBS	

Standard 3: Comprehension of a variety of Informational texts

Benchmarks:

3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts 3.2. Analyzes style or structure of a passage

3.3. Draws conclusions, summarizing, and paraphrasing information

3.4. Identifies author's viewpoint in an informational text

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade Level Indicators	Veces	
7	Thamas 1 6	טיישים ביילים וומוכמוטומ	Assessments	Intusions/Provisions
- 5		Student Identifies details in	Theme Test,	HOTS, GS, LS, CS
····	dally assignments,	grade level appropriate	Daily Assignments,	MCGF, TECH, MFDIA
	AR Books,	passages and texts	Teacher observation	AT-RISK SPECIAL FD
	supplemental activities		through discussions,	TAG
		Students uses the various	AR quizzes/reports,	
		parts of a text (index, table of		
		contents, glossary) to locate	CBM	
		specific information		
3.2	Themes 1- 6,	Students monitor and	Theme Test,	HOTS GS 18 CS
	daily assignments,	attempt grade specific	Daily Assignments.	MCGE TECH MEDIA
	AR Books,	strategies to clear up	Teacher observation	AT-RISK SPECIAL ED
	supplemental activities	confusing parts of text	through discussions	TAG
		(rereads text, consults	AR quizzes/reports.)
		another sourced, questions	ITBS, STAR Reader	
		whether ext makes sense.		
		asks for help)		
3.3	Themes 1-6,	Students can compare and	Theme Test.	HOTS GS IS CS
	daily assignments,		Daily Assignments.	MCGF TECH MEDIA
	AR Books,	a grade level appropriate text	Teacher observation	AT-RISK SPECIAL ED
	supplemental activities		through discussions,	TAG. HGD
			AR quizzes/reports,	
			ITBS, STAR Reader	
3.4	Themes 1-6,	Student identifies fact and	Theme Test,	HOTS GS (S)
	daily assignments,	opinion that authors use to	Daily Assignments,	MCGF, TECH MEDIA
	AK Books,	persuade readers in grade	Teacher observation	AT-RISK SPECIAL ED
	supplemental activities	level appropriate materials	through discussions	TAG
		1		2

Length of Unit: 4-6 Weeks based on Themes

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in written communication

Subject Area: 5th Grade Language Arts

Benchmarks:

4.1. Uses the writing process4.2. Uses the standards or written English

Benchmarks	Section from Text	Grade Level Indicator		
41		Olade Level Indicators	Assessments	Infusions/Provisions
-	o-l'elles l-o'	Students will use effective	Samples of student	HOTS GS 18 CS
	dally assignments,	prewriting strategies to	writing	CE MOGE TECH
·	supplemental activities	explore, limit, and organize	CBM.	MEDIA
			Daily Assignments,	AT-RISK SPEC FD
			Teacher developed	TAG
		Students will draft, revise,	rubrics, journaling, self	
		edit, and proofread written	evaluation, peer editing	
		work with grade level		
		appropriate skills		
4.2	Themes 1-6,	Students will be able to write Samples of student	Samples of student	HOTS GO I & CO
	daily assignments,	using appropriate grammar	writing	CE MORE TECH
	supplemental activities	usage and mechanical	CBM.	MEDIA
			Daily Assignments.	AT-RISK SPEC ED
		grade level proficiency.		TAG
			<u></u>	
			evaluation, peer editing	

5th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE **PERSPECTIVES**

Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection/ Anthology The Ali-American Slurp	Reading Strategies, T18, T23, T32 Cause and Effect, T26, T28 Response Options, T35 Support Tapes	√ Key Words, T17 Context Clues, T21 Compound Words, T24, T40-41 Support Tape	Genre: Short Story, T16 Author's Craft: Point of View, T19, T36- 37 Sound Devices, T20, T38-39 Vivid Descriptions, T30	√ Vivid Descriptions T30, T42 – 43 Personal Response T35 Creative/Critical Response, T35
Louis Braille	Main Idea and Details, T51	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T50	Genre: Biography, T50	Responding to the Biography, T53
Losers Take All The Mouse and	Reading Strategies, T60, T61, T69, T78 Make Generalizations, T75, T86-87 Response Options, T82-83 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T59 √ Multiple Meaning Words, T63, T88-89 Specialized Vocabulary, T63 Support Tape	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T60 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T68, T84- 85 Understanding, T62 Character, T71	Personal Response, T82 Creative Response, T83 √ Using Dialogue, T90-91
the Elephant	Reading the Folk Tale, T98 Responding to the Folk Tale, T101	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T98 Using Specific Words, T100	Genre: Folk Tale, T98 √ Author's Craft: Characterization, T99 Personification, T100	Rewriting a Favorite Folk Tale, T101
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to Art, T103			Responding to Art, T103
Beni Seballo	Reading Strategies, T110, T118, T119 Predict Outcomes, T115, T122-123 Word Referents, T116, T124 Response Options, T121-122 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T109 √ Multiple Meaning Words, T125 Compound Words, T114, T115 Word Referents, T116, T124 Support Tape	Genre: Narrative Nonfiction, T111 Author's Craft: Autobiographical Incident, T113	Creative/Critical Response, T121 √ Paragraphs, T128- 129
	Inferences: Comparisons, T137 Reading the Interviews, T137 Perspective/ Point of View, T138 Responding, T139 SIN THIS THEME	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T136	Genre: Interview, T136 Perspective/ Point of View, T138	Persuasive Writing, T139

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME
SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND	WEITING
Niño Leading an Old Man to Market	Inferences, T141 Reading the Poem, T141 Responding to the Poem, T141	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T140	APPRECIATION Genre: Poetry T140	WRITING
Photography and Other Lessons	Reading Strategies, T148, T152, T153, T154, T162 Make Inferences, T159, T170 Response Options, T164-165 Support Fape	√ Key Words, T147 Specialized Vocabulary, T180 Support Tape	Genre: Short Story, T148 Author's Craft: Point of View, T149, T168-169 √ Character, T150, T156, T166-167	In Response, T163 Personal Response, T164 Creative Response, T165 √ Using Details, T172-173
Ancestry	Reading the Poem, T180 Allusion, T181	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T180	Genre: Poetry, T180 Rhythm, T181	Responding to Poetry, T181 Rhythm, T181
My Grandma	Sequence, T183 Reading Strategies, T185-186 Responding to the Story, T189	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T182 Informal English, T183	Genre: Short Story, T182 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T184; Point of View, T187 √ Character, T188	Using Informal Language, T189

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING √ Short Vowels, T47 Daily Language Activities, T225 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T230 AstroWord	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS √ Kinds of Sentences, T25, T44 √ End Punctuation on the Theme, T35 Daily Language Activities, T225	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING Reader Response Groups, T35 Reflecting on the Theme, T35 Telling Anecdotes, T46 Story Tape	CONTENT AREAS Social Studies: Trace Family Origins, T48 Report on Emigration, T49 Health and Safety: Talk to Nutritionist, T48 Art: Create a Class Recipe Book, T49 Mathematics: Graph Calories, T49	STUDY SKILLS
		Cooperative Reading, T51 Story Tape		
√ Vowel Sounds /a/ and /e/, T59 Daily Language Activities, T226 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T230 AstroWord	√ Subjects and Predicates, T72, T92 √ Compound Subjects and Predicates, T93 Daily Language Activities, T226	Reader Response Groups, T82 Reflecting on the Theme, T83 Conducting an Interview, T94 Story Tape	Mathematics: Find Area, T96 Music: Write a Song, T96 Art: Make a Cartoon, T97 Social Studies: Learn About Sports, T97 Science: Check Your Hearth Rate, T97	

^{√ =} TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES. NOTES:

:	CRAMMAR HEACE	LISTENING,		
SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
		Paired Reading, T96 Responding to the Folk Tale, T101 Story Tape		
		Viewing the Art, T102	Art: Create Your Own, T103	·
√ Vowels Sounds /i/and /o/, T109, T133 Daily Language Activities, T227 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T231 AstroWord	√ Compound Sentences, T130 √ Common and Proper Nouns, T131 Daily Language Activities, T227	Personal Response, T121 Reflecting on the Theme, T121 Autobiographical Incident, T132 Story Tape	Health and Safety: Interview a Nurse, T134 Art: Make a Diagram, T134 Social Studies: Learn About the Philippines, T135 Mathematics: Calculate Data, T135 Science: Learn About Memory,	Test-taking Strategies, T127
		Reading the Interviews, T137 Interviewing, T138 Responding, T139 Story Tape	T135	
		Reading the Poem, T141 Responding to the Poem, T141 Story Tape		·
√ Vowel Sounds /oo/ and /yoo/, T177 Daily Language Activities, T228 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T231 AstroWord	√ Proper Nouns, T155 √ Colons, T174 Grammar Review, T175 Daily Language Activities, T228	Reader Response Groups, T164 Reflecting on the Theme, T165 Interpreting Photographs, T176 Story Tape	Social Studies: Learn About the Navajo Language, T178; Make a Brochure, T179 Art: Design Jewelry, T178 Mathematics: make Change, T179 Science: Report on Photography	
		Reading the Poem, T180 Story Tape	Hotography	
	√ Punctuating Direct Questions, T184 √ Verb Tenses, T185	Reader's Theme, T182 Responding to the Story, T189 Story Tape		

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

THEME AT A GLANCE UNCOVERING THE PAST: ANCIENT EGYPT

Reading Strategies and Skills

/Anthology T: A Waling Tour of Pyramids/ The Secret Chamber T: √ Co M T2	lead Strategies, T18, 25, T26, T28, T30, 33, T35, T37, T43, 48 lain Idea and Details, 20, T22 Compare and ontrast, T21	√ Key Words, T17 Adjectives, T31 √ Suffixes, T56 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Historical Fiction, T27, T38 Author's Craft: Sensory Details, T30 Dialogue, T32	Personal Response, T50 Creative Response, T51
A Waling Tour of Pyramids/ The Secret Chamber M T2 CG M T2	33, T35, T37, T43, 48 lain Idea and Details, 20, T22 Compare and ontrast, T 21	√ Suffixes, T56 Support Tape	Author's Craft: Sensory Details, T30	Creative Response, T51
Pyramids/ The Secret Chamber M T2 CG M T2	48 lain Idea and Details, 20, T22 Compare and ontrast, T21	Support Tape	Sensory Details, T30	T51
Secret Chamber T: C: M T:	lain Idea and Details, 20, T22 Compare and ontrast, T 21		T30	1
T: \forall T: \forall	20, T22 Compare and ontrast, Ţ21	AstroWord		Doffooting of the
√ C M T;	Compare and ontrast, T21		Dialogue T32	Reflecting on the
C M	ontrast, T21		Lialogue, IJZ	Theme, T51
M T			Mood, T34	√ Organizing
T2			Descriptive	Spatially, T58-59
	lake Judgments,		Language, T45	
1 4	24, T47			
	Sequence, T40,			,
	52-53			
	esponse Options,			
•	50-51			
	upport Tape			
	se Illustrations, T68	Vocabulary Support,		Vocabulary Support,
	raw Conclusions,	T68		T68
Te				Writing a Report,
	esponding to the Art,			T69
Poveding the				
	eading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T75	Genre: Nonfiction,	Personal Response,
	76, T79, T80, T83, 85, T86	√ Prefixes, T84, T94	T76	T88
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Classify and	Support Tape		Cr4eative
	ategorize, T77, T92-	AstroWord		Response, T89
93				√ Organizing a
, –	ummarize, T84		. 15	Report, T96-97
	esponse Options,			
	38-89			
	ipport Tape			
	eading the Article,	Developing	Genre: Nonfiction	Classifying, T105
	105	Concepts and	Article, T104	Classifying, 1105
-	esponding to the	Vocabulary, T104	Alticio, i 104	
: 1	ticle, T105	voodbaldiy, 1104		
	eading Strategies,	√ Key Words,	Genre: Fiction, T112	Personal Response,
	12, T122, T126	T111	Story Structure:	T126
	enre: Myth, T113	√ Suffixes, T118,	Character, T114,	Creative Response,
	ımmarize, T117,	T134	T120	T129
	30-131	Synonyms and	Author's Craft:	√ Organizing
ſ	ithor's Purpose,	Antonyms, T119,	Flashback/	Chronologically,
	24	T135	Foreshadowing,	T136-137
Re	esponse Options,	Support Tape	T116, T132	
	28-129	AstroWord	, , , ,	
	ipport Tape			

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Aida	Reading Strategies, T150, T155, T159, T161, T162, T165 √ Sequence, T152, T156, T175 Make Inferences, T155, T160 Visual Literacy, T163, T168 √ Compare and Contrast, T164, T172- 173 Response Options, T170-171 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T149 Context Clues, T153 Homophones/ Homographs, T158, T176 Support Tape	Genre: Legend, T150 Author's Craft: Figurative language, T151 Characterization, T161, T174 Story Structure: Plot, T154, T166	Personal Response, T170 Creative Response, T171 √ Coherence: Maintaining Tense, T178-179

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Words with –ie, and –ei, T63 Daily Language Activities, T221 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T226	Common and Proper Nouns, T39 √ Capitalizing Titles, Names, and Initials, T60 √ Singular and Plural, T61 Daily Language Activities, T222	Reader Response Groups, T50 Creative Response, T51 Story Tape	Social Studies: Debate Ownership of Artifacts, T64 Art: Design Artifacts for a Pharaoh, T64 Illustrate Verbal Images, T65 Mathematics: Calculate Pyramid Sizes, T65 Science: Determine the Age of Objects, T65	Graphic Aids, T19, T29, T54-T55 √ Newspapers, T57
V= TESTED SVIII		Viewing the Art, T66 Responding to the Art, T69 Draw Conclusions, T69 Oral Reports, T100 Story Tape	Social Studies: Chart Information on Mummies, T102 Make an Artifacts Collage, T103 Science: Create Decoration, T102 Preserve Fruit, T103 Mathematics: Calculate Weights, T103	√ Card Catalog, T82, T95

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Vowel + r Sounds, T101 Daily Language Activities, T222 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T226 AstroWord	Singular and Plural Nouns, T81 √ Possessive Nouns, T98 √ Commas with Introductory Words and Phrases, T99 Daily Language Activities, T222	Reader Response Groups, T88 Reflecting on the Theme, T89 Oral Reports, T100 Story Tape	Social Studies: Chart Information on Mummies, T102 Make an Artifacts Collage, T103 Science: Create Decoration, T102 Preserve Fruit, T103 Mathematics: Calculate Weights, T103	√ Card Catalog, T82, T95
	**	Cooperative Reading, T105 Responding to the Article, T105 Story Tape		Classifying, T105
√ Vowel Sounds /ou/, /ô/, T141 Daily Language Activities, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T227 AstroWord	√ Subject Pronouns, T115, T138 √ Object Pronouns, T115, T139 Daily Language Activities, T223	Use Illustrations, T123 Reader Response Groups, T128 Critical Response, T129 Reflecting on the Theme, T129 Dramatizing a Story, T140 Story Tape	Social Studies: Research Beliefs About the Afterlife, T142 Preserve Good Deeds, T143 Art: Create a Board Game, T142 Science: Compare Myth and Scientific Fact, T143 Mathematics: "Weigh" the Heart, T143	Skim and Scan, T125, T135
√ Final /el/, /en/, /er/, T183 Daily Language Activities, T224 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T227 AstroWord	√ Possessive Pronouns, T157, T180 Grammar Review, T181 Daily Language Activities, T224	Reader Response Groups, T170 Creative Response, T171 Critical Response, T171 Telling/ Retelling a Story, T182 Story Tape	Mathematics: Investigate Volume of Containers, T174 Social Studies: Compare Ancient and Modern Foods, T184 Music: Listen to Opera, T185 Science: Research Egyptian Irrigation, T185 Art: Create Royal Designs, T185	√ Card Catalog, T157, T177 Skim and Scan, T165

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

THEME AT A GLANCE FINDING COMMON GROUND

Reading Strategies and Skills

			LITERY ANALYSIS	
	COMPREHENSION/	VOCABULARY/	AND	
SELECTIONS	CRITICAL THINKING	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection/	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T17	Genre: Short Story,	Personal Response,
Anthology	T18, T27, T28, T32	√ Context Clues,	T18	T34
Don't Let the	√ Predict Outcomes,	T20, T31, T39	Author's Craft:	Creative Response,
Bedbugs Bite	T25, T28, T38	Support Tape	Dialogue, T19	T35
	Response Options,		Flashback, T21	√ Constructing a
	T34-35		Humor, T23	Plot, T42-43
	Support Tape		Allusions, T27	
	-		√ Story Structure:	
			Plot, T29, T36-37	
The Lion's	Reading the Folk	Developing	Genre: Folk Tale,	Vivid Verbs, T53
Whisker	Tale, T51	Concepts and	T50	
	Main Idea and Details,	Vocabulary, T50	√ Story Structure:	
:	T51		Plot, T52	
:	Sequence, T52			
	Responding to the		·	
The Meeting	Folk Tale, T53 Reading the Poem,	Developing	Const Don't To	
The Moduly	T54	Concepts and	Genre: Poetry, T54	Informal Language/
	Responding to the	Vocabulary, T54	Informal Language/ Slang, T55	Slang, T55
No.	Poem, T55	Vocabulary, 134	Siarry, 155	
Shoot to Win	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T61	Genre: Realistic	Personal Response.
() () () () () () () () () ()	T62, T66, T69, T71,	√ Context Clues,	Fiction, T62	T78
	T74	T65, T85	Author's Craft: First	Creative Response,
	√ Draw Conclusions,	Connotation and	Person Point of	T79
	T66	Denotation, T70,	View, T63	Making
	Cause and Effect,	T84	Dialogue, T65, T82	Comparisons, T79
•	T67, T83	Specialized	Story Structure:	√ Story Parts:
i .	Compare and	Vocabulary, T71	√ Plot, T64	Character, T86-87
	Contrast, T72	Support Tape	Character, T73,	•
	Response Options,		T80-81	
	T78-79			
Fine Art Doublette	Support Tape			·
Fine Art Portfolio	Visual Literacy, T95,	Appreciating		Write a Story or a
•	T96	Multilingualism:		Poem, T97
	Responding to the Art, T97	Vocabulary, T96	İ	Write a Paragraph,
The Rebellion of	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T103	Copro: Allaman	T97
the Magical	T104, T105, T106,	Greed and Latin	Genre: Allegory,	Personal Response,
Rabbits	T107, T109, T116,	Roots, T107, T129	T104, T109 Author's Craft:	T122
	T120	√ Context Clues,	Characterization,	Creative Response,
<u>;</u>	√ Author's Viewpoint,	T116	T111	T123 √ Audience and
	T108, T126-127	Support Tape	√Figurative	Purpose, T130-131
	Word Referents,	AstroWord	Language, T113	- urpose, 1130-131
:	T108, T128		Simile, T114	
	√ Draw Conclusions,		√ Story Structure:	
:	T110, T124-125		Plot, T117	
	Response Options,	•		
:	T122-123			
	Support Tape			•

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

		V4045U4 45V//	LITERY ANALYSIS	
SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
War Game	Reading Strategies, T144, T156, T157, T158, T160 Make Inferences, T147 √ Predict Outcomes, T158 √ Author's Viewpoint, T59, T170 Response Options, T164-165 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T143 √ Context Clues, T153 Support Tape	Genre: Historical Fiction, T144, T148, T150 Story Structure: Setting, T145, T152, T168 Plot, T161 Author's Craft: Mood and Tone, T146, T149, T156, T169 √ Figurative Language, T150, T166-167	Personal Response, T164 Creative Response, T165 √ Developing Setting, T172-173
Am Chorn: Peacemaker	Reading the Article, T181 Sequence, T181 √ Draw Conclusions, T182 √ Author's Viewpoint, T183 Responding to the Article, T183	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary	Genre: Article, T180	

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Adding –ed and –ing, T47 Daily Language Activities, T219 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T224 AstroWord	Pronoun Usage, T25 √ Action Verbs, T44 √ Linking Verbs, T45 Daily Language Activities, T219	Reader Response Groups, T34 Creative Response, T35 Listening Between the Lines, T46 Story Tape	Art: Make a Skyline, T48 Social Studies: Report on Marriage, T48 Science: Learn How Animals Sleep, T49 Mathematics: Take a Survey, T49 Music: Listen to Musicals, T49	√ Dictionary/ Glossary, T40-41
; !		Cooperative Reading, T51 Vivid Verbs, T53 Story Tape		
J+ TESTED SVIII		Cooperative Reading, T54 Story Tape		

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

:		LISTENING,		
	GRAMMAR, USAGE,	SPEAKING, AND		
SPELLING	AND MECHANICS	VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Homophones,	Prepositional Phrases,	Reader Response	Social Studies:	·
T91	T68	Groups, T78	Explore Mutual	
Daily Language	√ Verb Tense, T88	Creative Response,	Interests, T92	
Activities, T220	√ Contractions, T89	T79	Art: Make a Card,	
Spelling Pretests	Daily Language	Reflecting on the	T92	
and Posttests, T224	Activities, T220	Theme, T79	Health and Safety:	
1224	1	Participating in Discussions, T90	Hospital Careers,	
		Story Tape	Make an Exercise	
1		Citity Tape	Chart, T93	
		:	Mathematics: Count	
			Calories, T93	
	-	Viewing the	Art: Create Your	
		Paintings, T94	Own, T95	
√Compound	Quotations Marks,	Visual Literacy,	Art: Hide the	
Words, T135	T111	T119	Magical Rabbits,	
Daily Language	√ Punctuating	Reader Response	T136	
Activities, T221	Dialogue, T132	Groups, T122	Social Studies:	
Spelling Pretests	√ Capitalizing Direct	Creative Response,	Learn About Chile's	
and Posttests,	Quotations and	T123	Past and Present,	
T225	Dialogue, T135	Critical Response,	T136	
AstroWord	Daily Language	T123	Compare	
	Activities, T221	Connecting Across the Texts, T123	Democracy and	
		Speaking to a	Military Rule, T137 Mathematics:	
		Specific Audience,	Compute the	
1		T134	Number of Rabbits,	
		Story Tape	T137	1
			Science: Investigate	
			Photographic	
			Techniques, T137	
√More Vowel + r	Special Signals, T157	Reader Response	Science: Research	Encyclopedia, T151,
Sounds, T177	√ Irregular Verbs,	Groups, T164	Weapons, T178	T171
Daily Language	T174	Reflecting on the	Social Studies:	,
Activities, T222	Grammar Review,	Theme, T165	Make a Book, T178	
Spelling Pretests	T175	Critical Response,	Send a Peace	•
and Posttests,	Daily Language	T165	Letter, T179	
T225 AstroWord	Activities, T222	Expressing Personal	Mathematics:	
Manossoid		Feelings and	Compare Statistics,	
:		Opinions, T176 Story Tape	T179 Art: Make	
		Oldiy rape	Recruitment Poster,	
			T179	
		Cooperative	1113	
:		Reading, T181		
:		Responding to the		
		Article, T183		
		Story Tape		

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

THEME AT A GLANCE STRANGE ENCOUNTERS

Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection/ Anthology Aunt Millicent	Reading Strategies, T18, T21, T23, T33, T36, T42 Make Inferences, T21 Cause/Effect, T30, T36 Make Judgments, T38 Response Options, T44-45 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T17 Context Clues, T23 Specialized Vocabulary, T23, T51 √ Suffixes, T40 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T18 Author's Craft: √ Characterization, T19, T22, T28, T46- 47 Sensory Language, T34 Irony, T41, T48-49 Story Structure: √ Plot, T20	Personal Response, T44 Creative Response, T45 Critical Response, T45 √ Using Synonyms, T52-53
The Disobedient Child	Reading the Folk Tale, T61 Predic6ting Outcomes, T61 Making Inferences, T62 Responding to the Article, T65	Vivid Verbs, T63	Turning Point, T38 Genre: Folk Tale, T60 Author's Craft: Foreshadowing, T61	Writing a Modern Folk Tale, T62 Vivid Verbs, T63
Tales from the Mayas	Reading the Article, T64 Responding to the Article, T65	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T64	Genre: Article, T64	
Rabies	Reading Strategies, T72, T75, T78, T79, T83, T92 Make Inferences, T73, T87 √ Fact/Opinion, T80, T96-97 Cause and Effect, T86 Response Options, T94-95 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T71 √ Prefixes, T82, T99 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T72 Author's Craft: Flashback, T75 √ Character, T76, T90 Dialogue, T88 √ Story Structure: Plot, T81, T98	Personal Response, T94 Creative Response, T95 Critical Response, T95 √ Choosing a pint of View, T102-103
Things That Go Gleep in the Night	Reading Strategies, T116, T119, T123, T124 Make Judgments, T119, T132-133 Make Inferences, T121 Response Options, T128-129 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T115 √ Suffixes, T118, T134 Connotation/ Denotation, T123, T135 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Fantasy, T116 Story Structure: Character, T117, T125, T130-131	Personal Response, T128 Creative Response, T129 √ Summary Paragraphs, T136- 137

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T145	Link to Theme, T144		
Southbound on the Freeway	Reading the Poem, T146 Responding to the Poem, T147	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T146	Genre: Poem, T146 Poetry: Free Verse, T147	Poetry: Free Verse, T147
Miss Faberge's Last Daze	Reading Strategies, T154, T159, T162, T163, T170 Make Inferences, T155, T158 Predict Outcomes, T165 - Compare and Contrast, T166 Response Options, T172-173 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T153 Context Clues, T161 Analogies, T163, T179 Syllabication, T178 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Science Fiction, T154 Author's Craft: Setting, T157 √ Figurative Language, T160, T174-175 Mood/Tone, T167, T176-T177 √ Character, T169	Personal Response, T172 Reflecting on the Theme, T173 √ Using Similes and Metaphors, T180- 181

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Prefixes pre-, pro-, un-, and trans-, T57 Daily Language Activities, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228 AstroWord	√ Adjectives of Comparison, T27, T55 √ Adjectives, T54 Daily Language Activities, T223	Reader Response Groups, T44 Creative Response, T45 Connecting Across Texts, T45 Sharing Information, T56 Story Tape	Science: Report on Exploration Instruments, T58 Music: Learn About Musical Traditions, T58 Art: Make a Sketch, T59 Social Studies: Report on Women Pioneers, T59 Mathematics: Find Population Density, T59	Encyclopedia, T32
•	Vivid Verbs, T63	Teacher Read Aloud, T61 Story Tape		
√= TESTED SKILLS		Cooperative Reading, T64 Story Tape	Social Studies: Research Mayan Civilization and Culture, T65	Graphic Aids: Time Line, T64 Using Graphic Aids, T65

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILL O
√ Prefixes de-, ex-,	Exclamation, T91	Reader Response	Science: Report on	STUDY SKILLS
and inter-, T107	√ Predicate	Groups, T94	the Immune System,	
Daily Language	Adjectives, T104	Critical Response,	T108	
Activities, T224	√ Demonstrative	T95	Social Studies:	
Spelling Pretests	Adjectives, T105	Reflecting on the	Create a News	
and Posttests,	Daily Language	Theme, T95	Broadcast, T108	
T228	Activities, T225	Giving and Listening	Careers: Learn	
AstroWord		to Instructions, T106	About	
		Story Tape	Meteorologists,	
			T109	
	1		Mathematics:	
			Calculate	
	-		Outcomes, T109	
			Art: Make a Cartoon,	
√Greek and Latin	Adverte T449		T109	
Roots, T141	Adverbs, T118 √ Commas in Dates	Interpret	Social Studies:	i
Daily Language	and Places, T138	Illustrations, T120 Reader Response	Investigate Family	
Activities, T225	√ Main and Helping	Groups, T128	Roots, T142 Investigate	'
Spelling Pretests	Verbs, T139	Critical Response,	Basketball, Past,	
and Posttests,	Daily Language	T129	Present, and Future,	
T229	Activities, T225	Connecting Across	T142	
AstroWord		Texts, T129	Mathematics:	
		Storytelling, T140	Calculate Time	
:		Story Tape	Travel, T143	
:		-	Science: Research	
			Oxygen Use, T143	
		Cooperative	Art: Create Your	
		Viewing, T145	Own, T145	
ı		Teacher Read	Art: A Different	
		Aloud, T146	Perspective, T147	
√ Endings –ous, -	Italics, T169	Story Tape	<u> </u>	
age, -ant, and -	√ Troublesome Verbs.	Reader Response Groups, T172	Science: Research	
ment, T185	T182	Creative Response,	Robots, T186 Social Studies:	
Daily Language	Grammar Review,	T173	Report on	
Activities, T226	T183	Critical Response,	Education, T186	
Spelling Pretests	Daily Language	T173	Debate Robot	
and Posttests,	Activities, T226	Reflecting on the	Roles, T187	
T229	·	Theme, T173	Careers: Explore	
AstroWord		Creating a Visual	Robotics, T187	Ì
	·	Image, T184	Mathematics:	
		Story Tape	Calculate Robot	
√= TESTED SKILLS			Repair Bill, T187	

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

THEME AT A GLANCE SURVIVAL

Reading Strategies and Skills

Collection/ Anthology Kinship T24, T25 Compare and Contrast, T21, T32-33 Make Inferences, T25 Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Activation of the Pack Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Compound Response, T29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Response Options, T38, T68-89 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T38 Deep Freeze Sgl. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading Strategies, Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Words, T49 Vompare and Contrast, T28 Author's Craft: Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T66 Visualization, T51 T67 Making Comparisons, T67 Vopic Sentences and Supporting Details, T74-75 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Ting, T19 Ting, T1	SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Anthology Kinship T18, T19, T20, T22, T24, T26 V Compare and Contrast, T21, T32-33 Make inferences, T25 Response Options, T29-29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Leader of the Pack Leader of the Pack Word Referents, T56 V Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T89-Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Fine Grandfather Tree T18, T19, T20, T22, T30-31 T18, T19, T20, T22, T30-31 Compound Words T20, T36 Support Tape Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T66 Creative Response, T68 Creative Response, T29 Vords, T3-3 T68 Creative Response, T29 Vords, T3-3 To Multiple-meaning Words, T3-3 T0 Multiple-meaning Words, T3-3 T0-10, T10-10 Support Tape V Key Words, T49 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T29 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T29 V Using Sanctive Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T29 V Using Sanctive Visualization, T51 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T28 T68 Creative Response, T69 V To Void ST4 Author's Craft; Characterization, T51	Collection/				
Kinship T24, T26 V Compare and Contrast, T21, T32-33 Make Inferences, T25 Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Leader of the Pack Word Referents, T56 V Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-99 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T69-6-8 Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Sgt. Dosetter's Deep Freeze Fine Art Portfolio Reading Strategies, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T99 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Tene Fine Art Portfolio Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape T29, T34 Support Tape T29, Author's Craft: Theme, T22, T30-31 T19 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Visualization, T51 T19 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Visualization, T51 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Wite an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Telephore V Synonyms/ T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape T29, Author's Craft: Theme, T22, T30-31 T19 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Creative Response, T29 Author's Craft: Creative Response, T29 V Using Sensory Words, T36-37 Versions, T49 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 V Multiple-meaning Words, T59 Author's Craft: Creative Response, T66 Creative Response, T69 Creative Response, T69 Creative Response, T69 V Multiple-meaning Words T49 V Multiple-meaning Words T49 V Multiple-meaning Words T49 V Multiple-meaning Words T49 V	I			I .	
Compare and Contrast, T21, T32-33 Make Inferences, T25 Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T46, T50, T51, T57, T61, T63 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vain Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Predict Outcomes, T89 T93 T118-119 T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Support Tape Support Tape Personal Response, T29 Vusing, Sa-37 Vomors, T39 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T68 Author's Craft; Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T68 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T					I .
Contrast, T21, T32-33 Make inferences, T25 Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Leader of the Pack Leader of the Pack Reading Strategies, T46, T50, T51, T57, T61, T83 V Compare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 V Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T69 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio The Grandfather Tire Reading Strategies, T10, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T118-119 Support Tape Contrast, T21, T32-33 AstroWord Theme, T22, T30-31	Tanomp	1 4 5	1 '		
Make Inferences, T25 Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Leader of the Pack Reading Strategies, T61, T63 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 Vompare and Contrast, T54 Response Options, T88-89 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio The Grandfather Tree Make Inferences, T25 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Miltiple-meaning Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Vkey Words, T49 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T52 Visualization, T5					
Response Options, T28-29 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T61, T63 V Compare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 V Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-89 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T104, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape V Key Words, T49 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Multiple-meaning Words, T53, T70 V Support Tape Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 V Key Words, T59 V Key W			Ashovold	Theme, 122, 130-31	
T28-29 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T46, T50, T51, T57, T61, T63					vvoras, 136-37
Leader of the Pack Reading Strategies, T46, T50, T51, T57, T61, T63 √ Compare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 √ Main Idea/Details, T55, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Tree Fine Grandfather Tree Support Tape Support Tape Support Tape Sq. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading Strategies, T56, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Support Tape Sq. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft; Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T51 Visualization, T66 Creative Response, T67 Visualization, T67 Visualization, T67 Visualization, T67 Visualization, T68 Visualization, T68 Visualization, T68 Visualization, T68 Visualization, T69 Vis	1				
Leader of the Pack T46, T50, T51, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T61, T63, T64, Words, T54, Word Referents, T56, Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-89			İ	}	
T46, T50, T51, T57, T61, T63	Leader of the Back		A Kay Monda T40	0	
T61, T63	Leader of the Fack		V Key vvorus, 149		
V Compare and Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 √ Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T66-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Support Tape Support Tape Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 V Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					
Contrast, T54 Word Referents, T56 √ Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T66-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Reponding to the And, T118-119 Support Tape Reponding to the Art, T93 Making Comparisons, T67 √ Topic Sentences and Supporting Details, T74-75 Adverbs, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Personal Response, T118 Creative Response, T119 √ Comparing and Contrasting, T126- 127 Theme, T113				Visualization, 151	
Word Referents, T56 √ Main Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T68-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Wising Adverbs, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Square Very Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Responding to the Art, T93 Comparisons, T67 √ Topic Sentences and Supporting Details, T74-75 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Very Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Response Options, T119, T120-121 Reposition, T105 Theme, T113			Support Tape		1
Valid Idea/Details, T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T66-67 Support Tape	i i				
T58, T68-69 Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T68-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Hurnor, T87 Using Adverbs, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Fersonal Response, T100, T105, T112, T114 Author's Craft: Scene, T91 Genre: Historical Ficultive Scition, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113			,		
Cause and Effect, T62 Response Options, T66-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 \[\sqrt{D} \text{ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123} \\ \text{ Cause/Effect, T111} \\ \text{ Make Inferences, T112} \\ \text{ Response Options, T118-119} \\ \text{ Support Tape} Response Options, T62 Response Options, T62 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Humor, T87 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Adverts, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Vising Author's Craft: Characterization, T87 Re					
Response Options, T66-67 Support Tape Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 \[\subseteq Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 \] Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T189 Reading the Play, T84 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 VKey Words, T99 Support Tape Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T104 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	:				
Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 \(\sqrt{D}\) Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Hurnor, T87 Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Hurnor, T87 Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Characterization, T89 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Y Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Characterization, T89 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vocabulary, T92 Very Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Characterization, T89 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vocabulary, T92 J Key Words, T99 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Characterization, T89 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Words T99 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91 Write an Atternate Scene, T91	,				Details, T74-75
Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 \[\sigma \text{Draw Conclusions,} \text{T109}, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Reading the Play, T89 Author's Craft: Characterization, T89 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Very Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Report Torm, T82 Genre: Drama, T82 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Personal Response, T118 Creative Response, T110, T120-121 Repetition, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					•
Sgt. Dobetter's Deep Freeze Reading the Play, T82, T86 Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 \[\sqrt{Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123} \\ Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Reading the Play, T84 Author's Craft: Characterization, T83 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Write an Alternate Scene, T91 Responding to the Art, T93 Vocabulary, T92 V Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T104, T105, T101, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					
The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114	Sat Dobattaria				
Predict Outcomes, T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Characterization, T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Scene, T91					
T89 Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape T83 Irony, T85 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Concepts and Vocabulary, T92 Y Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	Deep i iceze			1	
Author's Viewpoint, T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Responding to the Art, Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T92 V Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T125 Support Tape Genre: Historical Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					Scene, T91
T90 Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Humor, T87 Humor, T87 Humor, T87 Humor, T87 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Story Structure: Setting, T100, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T110 Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113				į	
Cause and Effect, T90 Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Responding to the Art, T93 Personal Response, T100, T100, T103 Fiction, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T103 T118-119 N Comparing and Contrasting, T126- T127 T127					
Responding to the Play, T91 Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Responding to the Art, T93	:			Humor, T87	
Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 Fiction, T100, T103, T118 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113]	
Fine Art Portfolio Responding to the Art, T93 Responding to the Art, T93 The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Responding to the Art, T93 Personal Response, T118 Creative Response, T119 V Comparing and Contrasting, T126-127 Response Options, T10, T120-121 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape					
The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Concepts and Vocabulary, T92 √Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T104, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	Eino Art Dortfolia				
The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Vocabulary, T92 ✓ Key Words, T99 Synonyms/ Antonyms, T104, T104, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	Fille Alt Portiollo				
The Grandfather Tree Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T114 √ Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Reading Strategies, T100, T105, T112, T100, T103 Story Structure: Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113		183		}	Art, T93
Tree T100, T105, T112, T114	The Ones district				
T114					
V Draw Conclusions, T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape T125 Support Tape Setting, T101, T124 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	1100	1100, 1105, 1112,			T118
T109, T122-123 Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Support Tape Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					
Cause/Effect, T111 Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Figurative Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					
Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113			Support Tape		
Make Inferences, T112 Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Language, T103, T10, T120-121 Repetition, T105 Theme, T113					
Response Options, T118-119 Support Tape Repetition, T105 Theme, T113	,				
T118-119 Theme, T113				; · ·	
Support Tape					
Support Tape	·	,		Theme, T113	
		Support Tape			

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Hurricane	Reading the Poem, T134 Responding to the Poem, T135	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T134	Genre: Poetry, T34 Author's Craft: Imagery, T135	Imagery, T135
One Dark Night	Reading the Autobiographical Narrative, T137 Responding to the Autobiographical Narrative, T140	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T136 Building Fluency, T140	Genre: Autobiographical Narrative, T136, T139 Author's Craft: Sensory Language, T139	Autobiographical Narrative, T139
One Great Thing	Reading the Poem, T141 - Responding to the Poem	Analyze Language, T141	Genre: Poetry, T141	
Four Against the Sea	Reading Strategies, T148, T158, T164, T166 Make Inferences, T151, T172 Characterization, T152 √ Author's Purpose, T156, T170-171 Response Options, T168-169 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T147 √ Multiple- meanings, T154 Specialized Vocabulary, T160 Multi-syllabic Words, T165, T173 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T148 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T153, T154, T158 Dialogue, T159 Mood, T160 Characterization, T162	Personal Response, T168 Creative Response, T169 √ Using Order Words, T176-177

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Endings –ion, - tion, and –sion, T41 Daily Language Activities, T219 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T224 AstroWord	√ Adverbs, T38 √ Adverbs of Time, Place, and Manner, T39 Daily Language Activities, T219	Reader Response Groups, T28 Critical Response: T29 Using Visual Aids to Explain, T40 Story Tape	Mathematics: Calculate Average Speed, T42 Science: Explore the Tundra, T42 Report on Primitive Knowledge, T43 Social Studies: Explore the Last Frontier, T43	Forms/Applications, T35

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Endings –ence, - ance, -able, and – ible, T79 Daily Language Activities, T220 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T224 AstroWord	√ Contractions, T59, T77 √ Adverbs of Comparison, T56 Daily Language Activities, T220	Interview, T60 Reader Response Groups, T66 Critical Response, T67 Connecting Across Texts, T67 Conducting an Interview, T78 Story Tape	Health and Safety: List Cold-Weather Safety Tips, T80 Science: Research Dog Breeds, T80 Social Studies: Compare Living Environments, T81 Map an Iditarod, T81 Mathematics: Determine Workload, T81	√ Graphic Aids: Diagrams, T71 √ Choosing Resources, T72-73
:	Vivid Verbs, T88 Using Adverbs, T89	Readers' Theater, T82 Story Tape		
		Cooperative Viewing, T92	Art: Create Your Own, T93 Research Artists, T93	
√ Unusual Spellings of Consonant Sounds, T131 Daily Language Activities, T221 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T225	Capitalization, T106 √ Commas: Greetings and Closings, T128 Daily Language Activities, T221	Reader Response Groups, T118 Creative Response, T119 Critical Response, T119 Connecting Across Texts, T119 Interpreting Nonverbal Communication, T130 Story Tape Paired Reading,	Social Studies: Report on Caribbean Peoples, T132 Science: Learn About Clouds, T132 Learn About Islands, T132 Mathematics: Locate Islands on a Map, T133 Music: Use Percussions Instruments, T133 Art: Visual	Encyclopedia, T116
		T134 Story Tape	Interpretations, T135	
	Sentence Fragments, T138	Responding to the Autobiographical Narrative, T140 Story Tape Story Tape	Social Studies: Discuss the Mississippi River, T138	Using a Map, T138
√ Prefixes com- and con-, T181 Daily Language Activities, T222 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T225 AstroWord	√ Negatives, T156, T178 Grammar Review, T179 Daily Language Activities, T222	Visual Literacy, T153, T163 Reader Response Groups, T168 Creative Response, T169 Connecting Across Texts, T169 Using Role-play, T180 Story Tape	Science: Investigate South China Sea Storms, T182 Health and Safety: Understand the Need for Fluids, T182 Music: Southeast Asian Music, T183 Mathematics: Chart a Curse, T183 Social Studies: Learn About Vietnamese Culture, T183	Graphic Aids: Maps, T149 √ Dictionary/ Glossary, T150, T174 Library Skills, T157, T175

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

THEME AT A GLANCE JOURNEYS OF CHANGE

Reading Strategies and Skills

		T	LITERY ANALYSIS	1
	COMPREHENSION	VOCABULARY/	LITERY ANALYSIS	
SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	AND APPRECIATION	MOTING
				WRITING
Collection	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T17	Genre: Science	Personal Response,
/Anthology	T18, T20, T22, T23,	√ Context Clues,	Fiction, T18	T42
Call Me Proteus	T26, T29, T32, T33,	T27, T39, T48	Author's Craft: Point	Creative Response,
:	T38	Support Tape	of View, T19, T46	T43
	Make Judgments,		Flashback	Critical Response,
•	T19, T44-45		/Foreshadowing,	T43
	Compare and		T20, T32, T35, T47	√ Using Language
	Contrast, T28		Time-order Words,	to Persuade, T50-51
	Response Options,		T24	
	T42-43		Figurative language,	
	Support Tape		T25	
			Humor, T30	
1			Characterization,	
			T31, T34	
	[Persuasive	
	5 " 6"		Language, T36	
Nickel-a-Pound	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T63	Genre: Short Story,	Personal Response,
Plane Ride	T64, T70, T74, T78	√ Context Clues,	T64	T82
	Predict Outcomes,	T66	Author's Craft:	Creative Response,
	T69, T84	Multi-syllabic Words,	Exaggeration, T65	T83
	Make Inferences, T71	T73, T86	Dialogue, T68	Critical Response,
1	Summarize, T77, T85	Analogies, T73, T87	Sensory Language,	T83
•	Response Options,	Compound Words,	T72	√ Ordering
e v	T52-53	T74	Vivid Verbs, T75	Reasons, T90-91
	Support Tape	Support Tape AstroWord	A.15	
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art,	····		Responding to the
A !! A ! 5 !	T99	1.4 724 4 = 22=		Arts, T99
All Aboard!	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T105	Genre:	Personal Response,
•	T102, T106, T107,	Greek/Latin Roots,	Autobiography,	T164
:	T111, T113, T117,	T114, T131	T146	Creative Response,
:	T121	AstroWord	Author's Craft:	T165
	Main Idea/Details,		Imagery, T157	√ Taking Notes,
	T109, T126-127			T172-173
•	√ Cause and Effect,			
	T110, T130			
1	√ Classify/Categorize,			
	T112, T118, T128			
	√ Fact/Opinion, T116,			
	T129		1	
	Response Options,			
:	T124-125			
- ,	Support Tape		·	· ·

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
The Eagle Has Landed!	Reading Strategies, T142, T146, T147, T152, T153, T160, T162 Make Inferences, T149, T161 √ Author's Purpose, T151, T166 √ Sequence, T155, T167 Cause/Effect, T156 Response Options, T164-165- Support Tape	√ Key Words, T145 Specialized Vocabulary, T147, T153 Multiple Meanings, T148 Synonyms, T150 √ Context Clues, T154, T168 Support Tape	Genre: Autobiography, T146 Author's Craft: Imagery, T157	Personal Response, T164 Creative Response, T165 √ Taking Notes, T172-173
Moon/Orbiter 5 Shows How Earth Looks from the Moon	Reading the Poems, T180 Responding to the Poems, T181	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T180	Genre: Poetry, T180 Author's Craft: Personification, T181	Responding to the Poems, T181 Personification, T181
Flight to the Future	Reading the Essay, T182 Paragraphing, T183 √ Fact/Opinion, T183 √ Main Ideas/Details, T184 Responding to the Essay, T187		Genre: Essay, T182, T185	Responding to the Essay, T187 Write an Advertisement, T187

Integrated Language Arts and Cross-Curricular Connections

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Adding -s, and - es, T55 Daily Language Activities, T223 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228 . AstroWord	√ Prepositions, T21, T52 √ Prepositional Phrases, T53 Daily Language Activities, T223	Reader Response Groups, T42 Creative Response, T43 Critical Response, T43 Connecting Across Texts, T43 Listening to Persuasive, T54 Story Tape	Social Studies: Find New Uses for Old Materials, T56 Art: Design a Plant, T56 Science: Grow Food in Water, T57 Investigate Artificial Intelligence, T57 Mathematics: Calculate Supplies, T57	Following Directions, T37, T49

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

CDELLING.	GRAMMAR, USAGE,	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND		
SPELLING	AND MECHANICS	VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
√ Silent Consonants k, n, w, b, t, p, h, T95 Daily Language Activities, T224 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T228 AstroWord	√ Adjective Prepositional Phrases, T92 √ Sentence Fragments, T93 Daily Language Activities, T224	Visual Literacy, T80 Reader Response Groups, T82 Creative Response, T83 Critical Response, T83 Connecting Across Texts, T83 Speaking to Persuade, T94 Story Tape	Mathematics: Calculate Dollars and Pounds, T96 Science: Research the Principles of Flight, T96 Careers: Explore Pilot Careers, T96 Social Studies: Report on Aviators, T97 Art: Draw an Aerial View, T97	Newspaper, T67, T88-89 √ Choosing Resources, T76
		Paired Viewing, T96 Visual Literacy, T99	Art: Create Your Own, T99	
√ More Greek and Latin Roots, T137 Daily Language Activities, T225 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229 AstroWord	√ Commas in a Series, T120, T135 √ Adverb Prepositional Phrases, T134 Daily Language Activities, T225	Visual Literacy, T107, T119 Reader Response Groups, T124 Creative Response, T125 Critical Response, T125 Reflecting on the Theme, T125 Viewing to Gain Information, T136 Story Tape	Mathematics: Make a Bar Graph, T138 Art: Design a Train Car, T138 Social Studies: Learn About Stevenson, T139 Music: Listen to Train Songs, T139 Music: Listen to Train Songs, T139 Science: Report on Steam Engines, T139	
√ Commonly Misspelled Words, T177 Daily Language Activities, T226 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229 AstroWord	√ Subject/Verb Agreement, T174 Grammar Review, T175 Daily Language Activities, T226	Reader Response Groups, T164 Critical Response, T165 Reflecting on the Theme, T165 Listening for Information, T176 Story Tape	Mathematics: Calculate Distances, T178 Social Studies: Learn About Moon Myths, T178 Learn About Greeting Customs, T179 Science: Investigate Space Projects, T179 Art: Draw Weightlessness, T179	√ Choosing Resources, T158, T169 Note Taking and Outlining, T170-171

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SPELLING	GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS	LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND VIEWING	CONTENT AREAS	STUDY SKILLS
V Commonly Misspelled Words, T177 Daily Language Activities, T226 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T229	√ Subject/Verb Agreement, T174 Grammar Review, T175 Daily Language Activities, T226	Reader Response Groups, T164 Critical Response, T165 Reflecting on the Theme, T165 Listening for Information, T176 Story Tape	Mathematics: Calculate Distances, T178 Social Studies: Learn About Moon Myths, T178 Learn About Greeting Customs, T179 Science: Investigate Space Projects, T179 Art: Draw Weightlessness, T179	√ Choosing Resources, T158, T169 Note Taking and Outlining, T170-171
		Cooperative Reading, T180 Story Tape	Social Studies: Explore the Theme of Space, T181	
	Topic Sentences, T187	Cooperative Reading, T182 Connecting to Literature, T186 Story Tape	Social Studies: Create a Time Line, T184 Literature: Research Greek Myths, T186 Art: Design an Aircraft, T187	Graphic Aids, T183

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

Sixth Grade Language Arts Syllabus

- I. Theme I Perspectives (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. The All American Slurp
 - B. Losers Take All
 - C. Bennie Seballos
 - D. Photography and Other Lessons
- II. Theme II Uncovering the Past: Ancient Egypt (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. The Walking Tour of the Pyramids/The Secret Chamber
 - B. Revealing the Mysteries of Mummies
 - C. The Winged Cat
 - D. Aida
- III. Theme III Finding Common Ground (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Don't Let the Bedbugs Bite
 - B. Shoot to Win
 - C. The Rebellion of the Magical Rabbits
 - D. War Game
- IV. Theme IV Strange Encounters (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Aunt Millicent
 - B. Rabies
 - C. Things That Go Gleep in the Night
 - D. Miss Faberge's Last Daze
- V. Theme V Survival (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Kinship
 - B. Leader of the Pack
 - C. The Grandfather Tree
 - D. Four Against the Sea
- VI. Theme VI Journey's of Change (4-6 Weeks)
 - A. Call Me Proteus
 - B. Nickel-a-Pound Plane Ride
 - C. All Aboard!
 - D. The Eagle Has Landed!

Length of Unit: 6 - 8 Weeks based on Themes

Standard 1: Ability to use Reading process

Benchmarks:

1.1. Determine the meaning of new words from content; word recognition (fluency)

1.2. Interpret non-literal language meaning (vocabulary)1.3. Interpret information in new context (makes predictions)1.4. Understand stated information by answering questions

	Benchmarke				
		+		Assessmente	Inflictions/Drawinian
	-	Themes 1-6, Accelerated	Student	Then	LOTO CO. 10 TOO CO.
		Reader books, trade	fluency		MOGE TECH OBECIAL
		books		Daily Assignments	TACOL OLLOCAL
				Teacher Observations	ED, MEDIA, HGD
				teacher Opservations	
				mougn discussions,	
	1.2	Themes 1-6. Accelerated	Other Strain Comment		
		Doodor Drogram	organical uses a variety of context clues to	Weekly vocabulary	HOTS GS 1.S CS
		Incade Plogram,	decode unknown words in grade level	quizzes:	MCGF TECH MEDIA
12		suppremental activities	reading materials	ITBS:	AT BINK NOFCIAL FIN
8			Students will use basic grade appropriate	CBM:	TAG
_			structural analysis techniques to	Theme tests:	5
1			strategically decode unknown words	STAR Reader testing	
			(vowel patterns, basic syllabication.	daily assignments	i.
			prefixes, root words, contractions)		
-	1.3	Themes 1-6, Accelerated	Students will use grade layer appropriate	The second secon	
_		Reader program;	_	Media tests, CBM; 1185; HOTS, GS, LS, CS,	HOTS, GS, LS, CS,
_		Supplemental antivities	contono	weekly vocabulary tests;	
			Sellelice	Daily assignments;	AT-RISK, SPECIAL ED.
				teacher observation	TAG, HGD
			Students make, confirm, and revise		
			predictions about what will be found in		7788
_			text based on grade level skill (uses prior		
			knowledge and ideas presented in text.		11000
			illustrations, titles, topic sentences, key		
			words, and foreshadowing cues)		
	1.4	s 1-6; Accelerated	Student reads for a variety of purposes at Theme tests. Accelerated HOTS, GS, 15, 65	Theme tests Accelerated	HOTS GS 10 OS
		Teader	their individual level of ability, including	Reader ITBS CBM	MOGE TECH MEDIA
			answering a specific question, to form an	Daily assignments	
				CHAP COUNTY, The Court of the C	CE, AI-RION, OPECIAL
				U A K Keader text	

Standard 2: Comprehension of a variety of literary texts

Benchmarks:

2.1. Determine main idea2.2. Understands elements of a plot of a given story2.3. Infer traits, feelings, motives of characters2.4. Identify author's purpose or viewpoint

Donahimonica				
Deficillial KS	-	Grade Level Indicators	Accompany	
2.1	Themes 1-6,	Student identifies main idea	Teacher observations	Intusions/Provisions
	Accelerated Reader		discussion The	HUIS, GS, LS, I.A.G.,
		80% of charles to 100%	discussion, Ineme	CS, MCGF, TECH,
		90% of Students Will achieve at least	Tests, AR Quizzes,	SPECIAL ED. MEDIA
		ou% on Accelerated Reader	Daily assignments,	HGD
		comprehension tests	STAR Reader test	
2.2	Thomas		AR Quizzes/reports	
1	Accelerated Dondon	Students makes inferences or draws	Theme Test,	HOTS GS LS TAG
	hooks (4-6 whs)	conclusions about characters' qualities		CS, MCGF, TECH.
	code (+C WAS.)	and actions (characterization)	Daily assignments,	SPECIAL ED. MEDIA
			Teacher observations	HGD
			through discussions,	
23	Thomas 4.0		STAR Reader test	
)		Students makes inferences or draws	Theme Test,	HOTS GS IS TAG
	Accelerated Reader	conclusions about characters' qualities AR Quizzes,	AR Quizzes,	CS MCGF TECH
	DOUKS (4-0 WKS.)	and actions (characterization)	Daily Assignments,	SPECIAL FD MFDIA
			Teacher observations	HGD
			through discussions,	
2.4	1		STAR Reader test	19.
i	Booke Supplement	Student attempts identifying author's	Theme Test, Daily	HOTS GS IS TAG
	Activities (4.6 m/s)		Assignments, Teacher	CS, MCGF, TECH
	Convinces (4-0 WAS.)		observations through	SPECIAL ED MEDIA
			discussions, STAR	НСО
			Reader	

Standard 3: Comprehension of a variety of literary texts

Benchmarks: 3.1. Comprehends details in passages and texts/attempts specific strategies to clear up confusing parts of a text

3.2. Analyze style or structure of a passage (deciding text is fact or fiction)
3.3. Draws conclusions making implied generalizations from informational text
3.4. Identify author's purpose or viewpoint

Benchmarks	s Section from Text	Grade Level Indicators	Assessments	Infinite Control
3.1	Themes 1-6, Daily	Student identifies defails in passage	Thoma Tast	III USIOIIS/FIOVISIONS
	assignments, AR	and fexts	Doile rest,	HO15, GS, LS, LA.G.
	Booke Cumplemental	O4124	Dany assignments,	CS, MCGF, TECH,
	pooks, supplemental	student uses the various parts of a	Teacher observations	SPECIAL ED., MEDIA
	activities	text (index, table of contents, glossary) through discussions,	through discussions,	HGD
	_	to locate specific information	AR quizzes/reports,	
			ITBS,	
00	: 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		STAR Reader	
2.0	rnemes 1-5, Daily	Students can compare and contrast	Theme Test,	HOTS, GS, LS, T.A.G.
	Assignments, AK	Ideas learned within a text	Daily assignments,	CS, MCGF, TECH.
	books, supplemental		Teacher observations	SPECIAL ED. MEDIA
	activities		through discussions,	HGD
			AR quizzes/reports,	
			ITBS,	
0			STAR Reader	
5.5	Themes 1-6, Daily	Students can compare and contrast	Theme Test,	HOTS, GS, LS, T.A.G.
	assignments, AR	Ideas learned within a text	Daily assignments,	CS, MCGF, TECH.
	books, supplemental		Teacher observations	SPECIAL ED. MEDIA
	acilynies		through discussions,	HGD
			AR quizzes/reports,	
			ITBS,	
7 0	i i		STAR Reader	
t.	Inemes 1-6, Daily	Students identifies fact and opinion	Theme Test,	HOTS GS LS TAG
	assignments, AR	that author's use to persuade readers	Daily assignments	CS. MCGF. TECH.
	Books, Supplemental		Teacher observations	SPECIAL ED MEDIA
The second secon	activities		through discussions.	HGD

Standard 4: Demonstrates competency in written communication

Benchmarks:

4.1. Uses the writing process

4.2. Uses the standards of written English

Bonchmarks				
Delicilliares	Section from lext	Grade Level Indicators	Accecemonto	() on a constant
4.1	Themas 1 & daily	Other Lands and American	CHICHES COST	IIII USIOUS/Provisions
	יווכי וליווכי ו-ט מפווץ	Journal Will use effective prewriting	Samples of student	HOTS GO IN TAN
	assignments	strategies to explore timit and		1.0.0° 00' F0' 1.0.0°.
		_	Writing,	CS. MCGF TECH
	supplemental activities	Organize ideas for writing	Mac	
				SPECIAL ED. MEDIA
		Drafts, revises, edit, and proofread	Daily assignments	
			CHICALIST CONTROLLED	
		WILLIED WORK.	Teacher developed	
7.0	F		Lubrics	
7.7	Inemes 1-6, daily	Writes with the command of the	Samples of student	DOTO OC - C + A O
	assignments	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	מבולים היו היות מבולים	1010, GO, LO, 1.A.G.,
	4501911111111111111111111111111111111111	graffilliatical of mechanical	writing	CO MODE TENE
	Sunnamental activities	in the second contraction of the	S .	
	משלא היים ומיו מכוו אוופי	colliverilloris of composition	CBM	SPECIAL ED MEDIA
				יבולודי יווי יווי יווי יווי יווי יוויי.
			Dally assignments	HGD
			Teacher developed	
			ribrics	
			2	

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Who Am I? Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENS ION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection Antho logy Copycat	Reading Strategies, T18. T20, T23, T24,	√ Key Words, T17 Compound Words T25, T42-43 Homophones, T27, T44-45	Genre: Short Story. T18 Author's Craft: Story	Personal Response. T38
·	T29, T34 Cause and Effect, T31	Support Tape AstroWord	Structure, T19, T29 Flashback, T20 Figurative Language,	Creative Response. T39 √Paragraphs. T46-4
	Response Options, T38-39 Support Tape		T21 √ Characterization, T28, T40-41 Sound Devices: Repetition, T30	
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art, T55	Developing Concepts, T54		
About Notebooks	Responding to the Poem, T57		Genre: Poetry, T56 Author's Craft: √ Figurative Language, T57	Challenge: Writing Poetry, T56
It Started With Miss Ibbotson For Your Eyes	Reading Strategies, T64, T68, T69, T75 Make Inferences, T65, T74, T82-83 Response Options, T78-79 Support Tape Reading the	√ Key Words, T63 √ Suffixes, T66, T84-85 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Autobiography, T64 Author's Craft: √ Characterization, T70 √ Figurative Language, T71, T80-81	Using the Writing Process, T72 Personal Response. T78 Creative Response. T79 √ Using Similes and Metaphors, T86-87
Only!	Excerpts, T95, T96 Responding to the Diaries, T97	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Genre: Diary, T94	Create a Code, T95 Responding to the Diaries, T97
Alvin Ailey	Reading Strategies, T104, T105, T109, T116, T120 Response Options, T124- 125 √ Sequence, T126-127 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T103 √ Context Clues, T108, T111, T130-131 Support Tape	Genre: Biography, T104, T118 Author's Craft: Sensory Details, T105 Vivid Verbs, T106 √ Figurative Language, T110, T128 Story Structure: Setting, T112, T129	Personal Response. T124 Creative Response. T125 √ Using Synonyms. T132-133
Katherine Dunham's Magic	Reading to the Biography, T141	Combining Forms T141	Genre: Nonfiction, T140	
Solidaridad and This Day is Over	Reading the Poems, T142 Responding to the Poems, T143	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T142	Genre: Poetry, T142 Author's Craft: Repeating a Pattern, T143	Repeating a Pattern. T143
Slower Than the Rest		Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T144 √ Context Clues, T146	Genre: Short Story, T144 Author's Craft: √ Characterization, T145 Story Structure: Plot. T146, T148	Write a Letter, T149 Write a Paragraph, T149

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

	COMPREHENSION	/	TOTAL TAX	,
	CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/WORD	LITERARY	
SELECTIONS	THINKING	STUDY		
An Eye for		√ Key Words, T155	APPRECIATION	WRITING
Reality	·	Greek and Latin Roots.	Genre: Biography, T156 T157	
·	İ	T160, T174-T175	1137	T168
		Compound Words T161.		Creative Response:
		T172		Write a Description.
		√ Suffixes, T163, T173		T169
		Story Tape		√ Comparing and
		AstroWord		Contrasting, T176-177
√ Short Vowels.	√ Action Verbs, T32.	Reader Response Groups.	Science: Gather Facts	
T51	T48	Т38	About Spiders, T52	
Daily Language	√ Troublesome Verbs.	Critical Thinking, T39	Mathematics: Chart	
Activities, T219	T49	Listening to Both Sides.	Equivalents, T52	1
Spelling Pretests	Daily Language	T50	Show Interactions of	
and Posttests,	Activities, T219	Story Tape	Sets, T53	·
T224			Social Studies: Discuss	
			Teaching Methods, T53	
	1		Art: Use Calligraphy	
	·		T53	
		Viewing the Art, T54.	Art: Making a Collage,	
:			T55	
		Responding to the Poem,		
		T57		
√ Vowel Sounds		Story Tape		
/a/ and /e/, T91	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Reader Response Groups,	Music: Listen to Music.	
Daily Language	T88	T78	T92	
Activities, T220	√ Linking Verbs, T89	Reflecting on the Theme,	Art: Illustrate a Poem,	
Spelling Pretests	Daily Language Activities	T79	T92	
and Posttests	Activities	Listening to Poetry, T90	Science: Study Sunset	·
T224		Story Tape	Colors, T93	
			Social Studies: Make a	
			Time Line, T93	
			Mathematics: Check	1
		C. T	Percentages, T93	
√ Vowel Sounds	√ Main and Helping	Story Tape		Maps, T97
/i/ and /o/, T137	Verbs, T134	Reader Response Groups.	Social Studies: Report	
Daily Language	√ Irregular Verbs.	T124	on Dance Groups, T138	
Activities, T221	T135	Reflecting on the Theme.	Science: Draw a Muscle	
Spelling Pretests	Daily Language	T125	Diagram, T138	
and Posttests.	Activities, T221	Interpretive Reading, T136	Music: Listen to Music.	
T225			T139	
			Health and Safety: Chart	
√ = TESTED SKILLS IN	THIS THE VE		Physical Activities, T139	

 $\sqrt{-}$ TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Moving On Reading Strategies and Skills

	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND	
SELECTIONS	THINKING	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection Anthology Nacho Loco	Reading Strategies, T18, T20, T22, T26, T27, T29 Make Judgments, T25, T36-37 Response Options, T32-33	√ Key Words, T17 √ Context Clues, T22 Syllabication, T38-39 Support Tape AstroWord	Genre: Short Story, T18 Author's Craft: Dialogue, T19 Sensory Language, T23 Story Structure: Plot, T20 √ Character, T21, T34-35	Personal Response. T32 Creative Response. T33 Maintaining Tense
	Support Tape			
A Challenge for Celinda	Reading the Article, T48 Cause and Effect, T49 Responding to the Article, T51	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T48 Connect to Key Words, T50	Genre: Article, T48	Responding to Biography, T51
Missing Maizon	Reading Strategies, T58, T59, T61, T63, T65, T68, T70, T76 Predict Outcomes, T61 Word Referents, T63, T80-81 Make Inferences, T95 Response Options, T78-79 Support Tape	√ Key Words, T57 √ Multiple-meaning Words, T66, T82-83 Greek and Latin Roots, T72 Support Tape	Genre: Realistic Fiction, T58 Author's Craft: Characterization, T60, T84 Genre: Poetry, T64 Dialogue, T67, T85 Imagery, T69 Sensory Details, T74	Personal Response, T78 Creative Response, T79 √ Using Sensory Words, T86-87
	Reading the Poem, T94 Make Inferences, T95 Responding to the Poem, T95	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T94	Genre: Poetry, T94 Author's Craft: Sound Devices: Repetition, T95	Make Inferences, T95
on the Move	Reading the Photo Essay, T96 Main Idea and Supporting Details, T97 Responding to the Photo Essay, T99	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T96 Word Parts, T97 √ Multiple-meaning Words, T98 Similar Meanings. T98	Genre: Photo Essay, T96	Responding to the Photo Essay, T99
Great Migration	T111, T114, T123, T124	√ Key Words, T105 √ Context Clues. T109, T116, T134 Support Tape	Repetition, T121	Responding to the Poem, T127 Personal Response. T128 Creative Response. T129 ✓ Using Adjectives and Adverbs in Descriptions, T136-137

A STESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Fine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art. T145		Developing Concepts:	Write a Poem.
Old Traditions.	Reading Strategies, T152.	√ Key Words, T151	Symbolism, T144 Genre: Biography, T152	T145
New Beginnings	T153, T156, T157, T158, T162 Compare and Contrast.	√ Context Clues, T156 Support Tape	Author's Craft: Point of View T153	Creative
	T159, T166-167 Response Options, T164- 165			Response, T165 √ Organizing Chronologically
1/	Support Tape			T172-173
√ Homophones, T45	√ Contractions, T24, T42	Reader Response	Mathematics: Compare	
Daily Language	√ Negatives, T43 Daily Language	Groups, T32 Creative Response, T33	Nutrient Percentages, T46	
Activities, T215	Activities, T215	Dramatizing Dialogue,	Social Studies: Study Eating Habits, T46	
Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T220		T44 Story Tape	Science: Investigate the Value	
		Story Tape	of Protein, T47 Music: Write an	
			Environmental Rap, T47	
	·		Health and Safety: Plan a Vegetarian Diet, T47	
		Paired Reading, T48	8	
Vowel Sounds	√ Sentence Types, T62,	Story Tape Reader Response	0 : 10 : 0	
oi/ and /ou/, T91	T88	Groups, T78	Social Studies: Find Information on Women Poets.	
Daily Language Activities, T216	√ Capitalization and End	Reflecting on the Theme.	T92	
Spelling Pretests	Marks, T89 Daily Language	T79	Art: Express Yourself	
and Posttests, T220	Activities, T216	Expressing Ideas, Feelings, and Opinions,	Visually, T92 Mathematics: Find the	
AstroWord		T90	Distance, T93	
		Story Tape	Science: Diagram the	
		Collaborative Reading, T94	Changing Seasons, T93	
		Paired Reading, T96	Art: Hands on Activity. T99	
		Visual Literacy, T99 Story Tape		
Vowel + r ounds, T141	Complete Sentences, T118	Cooperative Reading.	Social Studies: Profile an	Graphic Aids:
aily Language	1 10	T127 Reader Response	Immigrant's Experiences.	Maps, T111
ctivities	T138	Groups, T128	T142 Art: Create Persuasive Posters.	Test-taking
pelling Pretests and Posttests, T221	√ Sentence Parts:	Creative Response, T129	T142	Strategies, T135
stroWord	Predicates, T139 Daily Language	Reflecting on the Theme. T129	Mathematics: Make a	
		Interviewing, T140	Population Graph, T143	
		Story Tape	Science: Report on Disease Control, T143	
		Viewing the Art, T144	Art: Make a Coat of Arms.	<u> </u>
More Vowel + r	√ Compound Sentences.	Reader Response	T145 Science: Make Class List,	C 1:
unds, T177 mly Language	T174	Groups, T154	T178	Graphic Aids: Interpreting
tivities, T218	Grammar Review T175 Daily Language	Reflecting on the Theme.	Art: Make a Paper Quilt, T178	Maps, T160,
elling Pretests		Γ165 Relating an	Mathematics: Chart Average	T170-171
d Posttests, T221	"	Autobiographical	Rainfall, T179 Social Studies: Make a Report,	√ Dictionary
troWord	1	neident. T176		/Glossary, T168- 169
	1.5	Story Tape	Research California Cultures,	■ 14 €

V - TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES: NOTES:

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Looking Below The Surface Reading Strategies and Skills

· · ·	COMPREHENSION CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND	
SELECTIONS	THINKING	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WDIDDO
Collection Anthology Ali Baba and the Missing Glass Slipper	Reading Strategies. T18, T20, T21, T32,	√ Key Words, T17 √ Prefixes, T30, T42-	Genre: Short Story T18	Personal Response
virssing Giass Supper	√ Predict Outcomes.	43 Support Tape	Characterization, T23 Dialogue, T27	Creative Response
	T25, T38-39 Make Inferences, T28	AstroWord	Genre: Interview, T34 Story Structure:	Critical Response,
	Summarize, T29, T41 Response Options, T36-37		√ Character, T24, T40 Plot, T31	√ Story Structure: Plot, T44-45
(57). 4 ES . 4	Support Tape			
What Do Animals Know?	Reading the Article, T52	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T52	Genre: Article, T52	Generate Question
	Draw Conclusions, T54	Structural Analysis, T53		T56
	√ Main Idea and Details, T55	Connecting to Key		
,	Reading Strategy, T55	Words, T53		
	Responding to the Article, T57			
racking the Monarch utterflies	Reading Strategies. T64, T68, T75	√Key Words, T63 Word Origins, T67	Genre: Nonfiction, T64	Personal Response.
	Sequence, T66, T72 √ Cause and Effect,	Specialized Vocabulary, T94		Creative Response,
• • •	T70, T84 √ Main Idea and	Story Tape		√Topic Sentences
: - -	Details, T74, T80-81 Response Options,			and Supporting Details, T86-87
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T78-79			
i Canción/My Song	Support Tape Reading the Poem.	Developing Concepts	Genre: Poetry: T94	
	T94 Responding to the	and Vocabulary, T94	Genre, Poeny, 194	Imagery/Sensory Language, T95
	Poem, T95			
ne Secret Among	Reading Strategies.	√ Key Words, T101	Genre: Short Story, T102	Daysonul D
ne Stones	T102, T103, T107, T110, T112	Multiple-meaning Words, T107	Story Structure: Setting.	Personal Response. T114
	Cause and Effect.	Support Tape	T103 √ Character, T109	Creative Response, T115
	T111 Response Options.	•	Author's Craft:	Critical Response.
	T114-115		Characterization, T106	T115
Dimb	Support Tape		Theme, T110, T116-117	√ Using Details. T122-123
e Birth of a Stone	Reading the Poem. T130	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T130	Genre: Poetry, T130	Responding to the
	Responding to the Poem, T131	wasses 1. 4.117		Poem, T131

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

	COMPREHENSION/	l .	LITERARY	
CELECTIONS	CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/	ANALYSIS AND	
Return to the <i>Titanic</i>	THINKING	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WRITING
Return to the Thamic	Reading Strategies. T138, T160	√ Key Words, T137	Genre: Nonfiction, T138	Personal Response.
	į.	Context Clues, T139, T148	Author's Craft: Point of	T162
	Cause and Effect.		View. T139	Creative Response,
	Make Judgments.	Specialized	Descriptive Detail, T144	T163
	T148, T157	Vocabulary, T147, T156	Figurative Language, T146	√ Taking Notes, T170-
:	√ Sequence, T51, T66	√ Prefixes, T167	Informal Language, T158	171
	Response Options.	Support Tape	miormai Language, 1158	
	T162-163	AstroWord		
:	Support Tape	Astroword	· ·	
Protecting the <i>Titanic</i>	Reading the Article,	Developing Concepts	Genre: Article, T178	Conomia Occasiona
Trotteding the Thunc	T179	and Vocabulary, T178	Geine, Atticle, 1178	Generate Questions. T179
	Responding to the	and vocabulary, 1178		1179
	Article, T179			
Fine Arts Portfolio	Responding to the	Developing Concepts		Generate Questions.
	Arts, T181	and Vocabulary, T180		T181
√ Prefixes Pre-, re-,	√ Singular and Plural	Visual Literacy, T26	Careers: Talk to a	1101
un-, and mid-, T30.	Nouns, T20, T46	Reader Response	Veterinarian, T50	
T149	√ Common and Proper	Groups, T36	Mathematics: Calculate	
Daily Language	Nouns, T47	Creative Response,	Distance, T50	
Activities, T217	Daily Language	T37	Science: Chart Vision in	
Spelling Pretests, and	Activities, T217	Connecting Across	Animals, T51	
Posttests, T42-43,		Texts, T37	Social Studies: Learn	
T222		Giving Instructions,	About Dogs, T51	
AstroWord		T48	Art: Illustrate Stories,	
		Story Tape	T51	
		Cooperative Reading,	Science: Research	Generate Questions.
!		T52	Animal Intelligence, T56	T56
		Comprehension		
		Support, T54		
		Challenge, T55		
- T 1 (-1)	To the P	Story Tape		
√ Final /el/ and /er/, T127	√ Subject Pronouns,	Reader Response	Art: Illustrate the Article.	Taking Notes, T66,
Daily Language	T124	Groups, T78	T92	T85
Activities, T219	√ Object Pronouns, T125	Critical Response, T79	Social Studies: Map	Skim for Details.
Spelling Pretests and		Reflecting on the	Butterfly Routes, T92	T173
Posttests, T223	Daily Language Activities, T219	Theme, T79	Debate the Issues, T93	
AstroWord	Activities, 1219	Using Visual Aids, T90	Mathematics: Estimate	
2 MAIN TO VILL			Travel Rates, T93	
		Story Tape	Science: Research	
		<u> </u>	Butterfly Life Cycles, T93	
.'		Cooperative Reading.	1 / ,'	
•		T94		
		Interactive Reading.		
		T94		
:		Story Tape		
V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS	STHEME			

N = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

	COMPREHENSION		LITERARY	
	CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/	ANALYSIS AND	
SELECTIONS	THINKING	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WRITING
√ Compound Words. T91 Daily Language Activities. T218 Spelling Pretests and Posttests. T223 AstroWord	√ Possessive Nouns. T88 Capitalization of Titles, Names, and Initials, T89 Daily Language Activities, T219	Reader Response Groups, T114 Creative Response, T115 Connecting Across Text, T115 Giving a News Report, T126 Story Tape	Social Studies: Research Cliff Dwellers, T128 Health and Safety: Make a Cave Safety Brochure, T128 Science: Study Landforms, T129 Careers: Learn About Archeology, T129	Encyclopedia, T108, T120-121
			Mathematics: Analyze Visitor Tally, T129	
		Cooperative Reading, T130 Interactive Reading, T130 Visualize, T131 Story Tape	Art: Visualize, T131	
√ Adding –ed, and –ing, T175 Daily Language Activities, T220 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T223 AstroWord	√ Compound Subjects and Predicate, T172 Grammar Review, T173 Daily Language Activities, T220	Use Illustrations, T153, T157 Reader Response Groups, T162 Viewing to Gain Information, T174 Visual Literacy, T146 Story Tape	Science: Report on Fish Facts, T176 Health and Safety: Research Boating Safety, T176 Social Studies: Chart Changes in Transportation, T177 Mathematics: Unlock a Grid, T177	√ Graphic Aids: Diagrams, T140, T143, T152, T156, T164-165 √ Card Catalog, T141, T168-169
:		Responding to the Article, T179 Story Tape		Generate Questions. T179
TECTED CITIL C DOTTO		Viewing the Art, T180 Responding to the Art, T181	Art: Create Your Own, T181 Making Connections, T181	

√ = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Images and Imaginings Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection Anthology	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T17	Genre: Fantasy, T18, T24	Personal Response.
Milo's Mysterious	T18, T25, T26, T29,	Multiple Meanings,	Author's Craft: Informal	T36
Gift	T30, T34	T22	Language, T19	Creative Response.
	Sequence, T20	Connotations/	√ Characterization, T21.	T37
	Predict Outcomes, T23	Denotations T31, T41	T38-39	√ Story Structure:
	Response Options.	Analogies, T40	Wordplay, T26, T32	Character, T44-45
	T36-37	Support Tape	Foreshadowing, T27	Character, 1+4-45
	Support Tape	oupport tupo	Devices of Style, T28	
Peach Blossom	Reading Strategies.	√ Key Words, T57	Genre: Folk Tale, T58,	Doggo and Day
Spring	T56, T60, T62, T67,	√ Prefixes, T66, T81	T68	Personal Response.
:	T71	Multi-syllabic Words,	Author's Craft: Creating	
I	Predict Outcomes, T59	T82	Mood, T31	Creative Response.
	√ Draw Conclusions.	Support Tape	1	T77
	T69, T78-79	AstroWord	Sensory Details, T70	√ Summary
	Response Options T76-	ASHO WOLG	Story Structure: Theme,	Paragraphs, T84-85
•	77	•	T72, T80	
	Support Tape			
First Manned Flight	Reading the Play, T92	Developing Concepts	Convey Plan (TO)	
to Venus	Reading Strategy, T95		Genre: Play, T92, T93	Challenge: Writing a
	√ Draw Conclusions,	and Vocabulary, T92	Author's Craft:	Play, T98
	T97	Specialized Words,	Foreshadowing, T93	
	√Compare/Contrast,	T94, T98	Figurative Language.	
	T99	Vocabulary: Key	T96	
	Responding to the Play.	Words, T95		
1 	T99			
mages	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T105	Genre: Nonfiction, T106	Daman al D
· .	T106, T111, T113	Specialized	Author's Craft: Point of	Personal Response.
!	√ Compare/Contrast,	Vocabulary, T111	View, T107, T118-119	T116
;	T109, T120-121	√ Prefixes. T112	Developing Setting.	Creative Response,
	Fact/Opinion, T110	Multi-syllabic Words.	T108, T124-125	T117
:	Response Options,	T122	1106, 1124-125	√ Developing Setting.
1	T116-117	Support Tape		T124-125
į	Support Tape	AstroWord		
ine Art Portfolio	Responding to the Art.	Developing Concepts		
	T135	and Vocabulary, T132		Responding to the
faria Isquierdo's	Reading the Biography,		Carro	Arts, T135
fexico	T136	Building Background, T136	Genre: Biography, T136	Responding to the
	Responding to the	1130		Biography, T137
	Biography, T137			
AFFF	Reading Strategies.	- 172		
	T144, T151, T155.	√ Key Words, T143	Genre: Science Fiction.	Personal Response.
		Connotation/	T144	T160
	T157, T158	Denotation, T147.	Author's Craft: Sound	Creative Response.
	Make Judgments, T145	T166	Devices, T148, T154,	T161
	Make Inferences, T150,	Support Tape	T154	√ Using Dialogue.
	T165		Story Structure: Plot.	T168-169
	Sequence, T153		T156, T162-163	
	Response Options,			
	T130-131			
1	Support Tape	1		

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Empty Head/Dreams	Reading the Poems, T176 Fix-up Strategies, T177 Responding to the Poems, T177	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T176	Genre: Poetry, T176	WRITING
√ Suffixes, - ness, -ful, -ly, - less, T49 Daily Language Activities, T213 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T218 AstroWord	√ Possessive Pronouns, T29, T46 √ Adjectives, T47 Daily Language Activities, T213	Reader Response Groups, T36 Creative Response, T37 Connecting Across Texts, T37 Reading a Map, T48 Story Tape	Mathematics: Calculate Time Distribution, T50 Art: Make a Board Game, T50 Social Studies: Find the Doldrums, T51 Science: Investigate Yawning, T51 Careers: Learn About Cartography, T51	Newspaper, T42-43 Reading a Map, T48
V Changing Final y to i, T89 Daily Language Activities, T213 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T218 AstroWord	√ Demonstrative Adjectives, T65 √ Commas in a Series, T86 √ Articles a, an, and the, T87 Daily Language Activities, T214	Visual Literacy, T74 Reading Response Groups, T76 Creative Response, T77 Reflecting on the Theme, T77 Telling/Retelling a Story, T88 Story Tape	Art: Make a Scroll, T90 Mathematics: Graph Number Patterns, T90 Create a Magic Square, T91 Social Studies: Design a Perfect Society, T91	√ Dictionary/Glo ssary, T83
:	Adverbs, T96	Readers' Theater, T92 Responding to the Play, T99 Story Tape		
√ Consonant Sounds for /s/, /k/, /j/, T129 Daily Language Activities, T215 Spelling Pretests and posttests, T219	√ Capitalization: Proper Nouns and Pronouns, T126 √ Subject and Object Pronouns, T127 Daily Language Activities, T215	Reader Response Groups, T116 Critical Response, T117 Reflecting on the Theme, T117 Identifying Mood, T128 Story Tape	Science: Investigate How Paints Are Made, T130 Create a Color Wheel, T131 Social Studies: Report on an Artist, T130 Mathematics: Enlarge and Reduce an Image, T131 Art: Change an Illustration	Taking Notes, T123
		Viewing the Art, T132 Visual Literacy, T134	Art: Create Your Own. T137	
		Challenge: Compare Art, T137 Create Your Own, T137 Story Tape	Art: Create Book Jackets, T174 Science: Research Technological Advances, T174 Social Studies: Research Chinese Achievements, T175 Mathematics: Solve a Logic Puzzle, T175	Newspaper, T167
√ Silent Consonants k, 1, w, g, h, t, b, T173 Daily Language Activities, T216	V Adjective of Comparison, T170 Grammar Review, T171 Daily Language Activities, T216	Reader Response Groups. T160 Critical Response. T161 Connecting Across Texts. T161 Participating in a Discussion, T172 Story Tape		
V TESTED SKILLS I	,	Cooperative Reading, T176 Story Tape		

V * TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Learning From Nature Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
Collection/Anthology The Dolphins Led Me	Strategies, T18, T19.	√ Key Words, T17 Greek/Latin Roots,	Genre: Historical Fiction.	Personal Response.
Home	√ Draw Conclusions. T20, T39 Make Generalizations.	T22, T38 Context Clues, T26	Author's Craft; Figurative Language,	Creative Response, T35
	T23, T36-37 Response Options. T34-35 Support Tape	Support Tape AstroWord	T24 First-person Narrative, T25 Imagery, T27	Reflecting on the Theme, T35 √ Special Organizing, T42-43
Desert Tortoise	Réading the Poem, T50 Responding to the Poem, T51	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T50	Genre: Poetry, T50 Author's Craft: First Person, T51	Responding to the Poem, T51 Write a Short Poem, T52
Wolf Watch	Strategies, T58, T61, T68, T69, T73 Summarize, T62, T69, T82 Author's Purpose, T63, T81 Classify/Categorize, T67, T80 √ Fact/Opinion, T71, T78-79 Response Options, T76-77 Story Tape	√ Key Words, T57 Specialized Vocabulary, T66, T83 Support Tape	Genre: Photo Essay, T59 Author's Craft: Descriptive Detail, T60, T64 Descriptive Language, T68	Personal Response, T76 Creative Response, T77 √ Distinguishing Fact from Opinion, T84-85
Who Leads the Wolf Pack?	Reading the Article, T92 √ Main Idea/Details, T93 Responding to the Article, T93		Genre: Folk Tale, T94 Author's Craft: Suspense, T99 Using Dialogue, T99	Using Dialogue, T99 Responding to the Folk Tale, T99
	Strategies, T106, T111, T113, T117 Author's Viewpoint, T107, T122-123 √Fact/Opinion, T111, T124 Response Options, T120-121 Support Tape	V Key Words, T105 Synonyms and Antonyms, T112, T125 Support Tape	Genre: Nonfiction, T106 Author's Craft: Figurative Language, T108 Persuasive Writing, T114, T128-129	Personal Response, T120 Critical Response, T121 Reflecting on the Theme, T121 √ Using Language to Persuade, T128-129
	Reading the Poems, T136 Responding to the Poems, T137	Developing Concepts and Vocabulary, T136	Genre: Poetry, T136 Sensory Detail, T137	

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION, CRITICAL	VOCABULARY/	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND	
Culture of Japanese	Reading the Article,	WORD STUDY	APPRECIATION	WRITING
Garden	T138		Genre: Article, T138	
	Responding to the			
	Article, T139			
Four Haiku	Reading the Haiku.		Genre: Haiku, T140	TT 11 TT 11
1	T140		Genre, Harktt. 1140	Write a Haiku, T141
	Responding to the			
	Haiku, T141			
City Birds	Strategies, T148, T150.	√Key Words, T147	Genre: Nonfiction, T148	Personal Response.
	T154, T156, T160	√ Suffixes, T155,		T162
	√ Main Idea/Details.	T166		Creative Response.
	T151, T164	Support Tape		T163
	√ Classify/Category. T153, T165	AstroWord		Reflecting on the
	Response Options,			Theme, T163
	T162-163		:	√ Ordering Reasons.
	Support Tape			T170-171
Fine Art Portfolio	Viewing the Art. T178			Ch. II III.
	Responding to the Art.			Challenge: Write a
	T181			Creative Story, T180
√ Vowel Sound /ô/.	√ Adverbs, T31, T44	Reader Response	Science: Development of	√ Card Catalog, T40
T47	√ Adverbs of Time.	Groups, T34	Navigation, T48	Encyclopedia T41
Daily Language	Place, and Manner, T45	Critical Response, T35	Identify Dolphins, T49	and otopean. 141
Activities, T217 Spelling Pretests and	Daily Language	Role-playing to Solve	Mathematics: Relative	
Posttests, T222	Activities, T217	Problems, T35	Measurements, T49	
1 05110313, 1222		Story Tape	Social Studies: Find	
			Karana's Island, T49	
			Art: Visualize location, T49	
	Present Tense, T51	Independent Reading,	1 49	
		T50		
		Story Tape		
√ Prefixes dis-, im-,	√ Adverbs of	Visual Literacy, T72	Health and Safety: Make	
non-, and in-, T89	Comparison, T61, T66	Reader Response	a Winter Catalog, T90	
Daily Language Activities, T218	√ Capitalization:	Groups, T76	Science: Research Day-	
Spelling Pretests and	Greetings and Closings. T87	Critical Response, T77	Night Cycles, T90	
Posttests, T222	Daily Language	Reflecting on the	Research the Life Cycle	
AstroWord	Activities, T218	Theme, T77	of Wolves, T91	
	7101711103, 1210	Creating a Visual Image, T88	Social Studies: Arctic	
		Story Tape	Explorations, T91	
<u> </u>		Story rape	Mathematics: Calculate the Time, T91	
		Paired Reading, T92	are 11111e, 171	
		Story Tape		
	Adjectives, T97	Cooperative Reading,		
		T94		
		Responding to the		
·		Folk Tale, T97		İ
		Teacher Read Aloud.		
		T96		
		Performing Dialogue,		
		T99		
V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS	S THEME	Story Tape		

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
√Endings, -ion, -tion, -sion, T133 Daily Language Activities. T219 Spelling Pretests and Posttests. T223 AstroWord	√ Prescriptions and Prepositional Phrases. T110, T130 √ Capitalization: Direct Quotations and Dialogue. T131 Daily Language Activities. T219	Visual Literacy, T118 Reader Response Groups, T120 Reflecting on the Theme, T121 Speaking to Persuade, T132 Story Tape	Science: Make a Class Garden, T134 Social Studies: Plan a Victory Garden, T134 Find Other Gardens, T135 Mathematics: Find Area and Percent, T135	Forms and Applications, T126 Telephone Directory, T127
	-	Teacher Read Aloud. T136 Story Tape Paired Reading, T138 Story Tape	Art: Plan a Garden, T139 Social Studies: Japanese Culture, T139	
	Prepositions, T141	Teacher Read Aloud, T140 Story Tape	Curtaite, 1139	
√ Adding, -s and -es, T175 Daily Language Activities, T220 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T223 AstroWord	Transition Words, T158 √ Adjective Prepositional Phrases, T172 Grammar Review, T173 Daily Language Activities, T220	Reader Response Groups, T162 Critical Response, T163 Reflecting on the Theme, T163 Listening for Information, T174 Story Tape	Science: Bird Beaks, T176 Mathematics: Compare Flying Speeds, T176 Compute Food Requirements, T177 Social Studies: Investigate Use of Carrier Pigeons, T177 Careers: Explore Omithology, T177	√ Graphic Aids: Diagrams, T149, T168 Taking Notes T150 Following Directions, T152, T167 Skim and Scan, T169
V TROTTES OF THE DETAIL		Paired Viewing, T178 Responding to the Art, T181	Art: Create a Montage, T180 About the Medium, T181	

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

6th Grade THEME AT A GLANCE: Voices From America's Past Reading Strategies and Skills

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WPITING
Collection Anthology	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T17	Genre: Historical Fiction.	WRITING
May Pattern's	T18, T19, T24, T34	Homographs, T31,	T18	
Voyage	Sequence, T21, T42	T43	Author's Craft: Forward.	T38
· ·	√ Predict Outcomes.	Support Tape	T19	Creative Response.
	T22, T40	Support rape		T39
	Compare and Contrast.		√ Figurative Language, T25	$\sqrt{\text{Planning a Report.}}$
	T26		1	T46-47
	Make Inferences, T29		Epilogue, T34	
	Response Options,		Story Structure, T34 Plot. T28, T41	
1	T38-39		1101. 128, [+1	
:	Support Tape			
Carrying the	Reading the Narrative.	Understanding Key	Genre: Narrative, T54,	37
Running-Away	T54	Words, T85	T57	Narration, T55
•	Compare/Contrast, T57	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Author's Craft:	
	Responding to the		Narration, T55	
	Narrative, T59		THEFT ALLOH, 133	
Last Days at Red	Reading Strategies,	√ Key Words, T65	Genre: Historical Fiction.	D 15
Clay	T66, T73, T75, T76,	Compound Words,	T66, T69	Personal Response.
	T79, T82	T72, T91		T86
ALC:	√ Cause and Effect,	Support Tape	Story Structure: Setting, T67	Creative Response.
:	T68, T80, T88-89	AstroWord	Author's Craft: Mood,	T87
	Make Judgments, T74,	1132011014	T75	Critical Response.
	T90		Characterization, T77	T87
•	Compare/Contrast, T81		Characterization, 177	√ Point of View, T94-
	Response Options,			95
	T86-87			
	Support Tape			
The Youngest	Reading Strategies,	√Key Words, T107	Genre: Autobiography,	Personal Response.
Buffalo Hunter	T104, T108, T109,	Context Clues, T112.	T108	T118
	T111, T114, T115	T123	Author's Craft: Point of	Creative Response
	Word Referents, T109,	Support Tape	View. T110, T120	T119
	T122	•		Critical Response,
	Make Generalizations.			T119
:	T113, T121			√ Identifying
•	Response Options.			Audience and
I	T118-119			Purpose, T126-127
ACT Woll- Alexand	Support Tape	<u> </u>		- arpose, 1120-12/
As I Walk Along the fillside	Reading the Poem.		Genre: Poetry, T134	Responding to the
miside	T134		Author's Craft: Sensory	Poem, T135
•	Responding to the		Words, T135	Sensory Words, T135
ales form Tucson	Poem, T135			~~
ares form 1 ucson	Reading the Interviews,		Genre: Oral History.	Oral History, T139
	T137		T136. T139	Responding to the
	Word Referents, T137		J	Literature. T141
	Making Inferences.			Creating Oral
	T138			Histories, T142
	Compare/Contrast.		1	Responding to the
:	T142			Oral History, T143
no Aut Dout C.1	Responding, T143			Ora maiory, 1143
ne Art Portfolio		Building Background.		
TESTED SKILLS IN THE	1147	T144		

SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

	COMPREHENSION/		LITERARY	
SELECTIONS	CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/	ANALYSIS AND	
A Gift for Athens	Reading Strategies.	WORD STUDY √ Key Words, T153	Genre: Historical Fiction.	WRITING
	T154, T163, T166,	√ Multiple Meanings.	T154	Personal Response, T182
	T169, T172	T158, T188	Story Structure; Setting,	Creative Response.
		Support Tape	T155, T175	T183
			Character, T161. T186-	√ Using Other Words. T190-191
			Author's Craft:	1139-191
			√ Figurative Language.	
			T157, T184-185	
√Endings -entant.	√ Commas with Names	Visual Literacy, T20.	Humor, T160 Social Studies: The	Using Maps, T23
-ment, -able, and	and Introductory	T30	Career of Donald	√ Choosing
-ible, T51 Daily Language	Words, T27, T48 √ Commas in Dates and	Reader Response	McKay, T52	Resources, T33, T44-
Activities, T233	Place Names, T49	Groups, T38 Creative Response,	Making a Climate Map, T53	45
Spelling Pretests and	Daily Language	T39	Art: Illustrating Mental	
Posttests, T238	Activities, T234	Critical Response, T39	Images, T52	
AstroWord		Connecting Across Texts, T39	Science: Studying Birds	
:		Assuming a Point of	of Antarctica, T53 Mathematics: Calculating	
:		View, T50	Cargo Percents, T53	
		Story Tape		
		Teacher Read Aloud, T54	Social Studies: Research	
		Responding to the	the Emancipation Proclamation, T56	
;		Narration, T59	Research the	
		Story Tape	Underground Railroad, T59	
√ Commonly	√ Punctuating	Reader Response	Social Studies: Report on	Literary Skills, T78,
Misspelled Words, T99	Quotations, T70, T96	Groups, T86	Cherokee Language,	T93
Daily Language	√ Colons, T97 Daily Language	Creative Response, T87	T100	Graphic Aids: Maps.
Activities T234	Activities, T235	Critical Response, T87	Stage a Meeting T101 Art: Compare Clothing	T92
Spelling Pretests and		Reflecting on the	Styles, T101	
Posttests, T238		Theme, T87 Intonation and	Science: Learn About	
		Enunciation, T98	Cotton, T100 Mathematics: Calculate	
		Story Tape	the Amounts, T101	
√ The VCCV and VCCV Patterns, T131	√ Adverb Prepositional	Reader Response	Science: Learn About	√ Choosing
Daily Language	Phrases, T128 √ Punctuation:	Groups, T118 Creative Response,	Buffalo, T132	Resources, T124-125
Activities, T235	Greetings and Closings.	T119	Social Studies: Uses of Buffalo. T132	
Spelling Pretests and	T129	Critical Response,	Mathematics: Animal	
Posttests, T239 AstroWord	Daily Language Activities, T235	T119	Population, T135	
	Activities, 1455	Reading with Expression, T130	Calculate Arrow Shots, T133	
		Story Tape	Art: Create Picture	
		-	Stories, T133	
		Teacher Read Aloud. T134		
		Responding to the		
		Poem, T135		
V - TESTED SKILLS IN THE	P. THEPA OF	Story Tape		

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.

SELECTIONS	COMPREHENSION/ CRITICAL THINKING	VOCABULARY/ WORD STUDY	LITERARY ANALYSIS AND APPRECIATION	WRITING
	Exclamatory Sentences, T139 Dashes, T140	Responding to the Literature, T141 Creating Oral Histories, T141 Story Tape		Footnotes, T137
		Viewing the Art, T144	Social Studies: Making a Map, T146 Research Kansas, T147 Art: Create Your Own, T147	Graphic Aids: Maps. T146
√ Three and Four Syllable Words, T195 Daily Language Activities, T236 Spelling Pretests and Posttests, T239 AstroWord	√ Incomplete Sentences, T159, T192 Grammar Review, T193 Daily Language Activities, T236	Visual Literacy, T164, T177 Reader Response Groups, T182 Creative Response, T183 Critical Response, T183 Connecting Across Texts, T183 Listening Between the Lines, T194 Story Tape	Social Studies: Write About Child Pioneers, T196 Map Routes, T196 Art: Create a Diorama, T197 Mathematics: Solve Construction Problems, T197 Science: Report on Farming Equipment, T197	Following Directions. T189

V = TESTED SKILLS IN THIS THEME SUPPORT TAPES ARE AVAILABLE IN SIX LANGUAGES.